

RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON
MR TOKOTA SC
MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 282

1 SEPTEMBER 2014

PAGES 36233 TO 36452



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg
P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037
Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335
E-mail: realtime@mweb.co.za
Web Address: <http://www.realtimesa.co.za>



<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36233</p> <p>1 [PROCEEDINGS ON 1 SEPTEMBER 2014] 2 [09:13] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr 3 Blou, you're still under oath. 4 MNTUNAYE HENRY BLOU: [s.u.o.] 5 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip. 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR TIP SC (CONTD.): 7 Thank you, Chair. Mr Blou, when we adjourned on Friday we 8 had just begun to discuss the precise instructions that 9 were given to security personnel in respect of what they 10 should do in unrest situations. You recall that? 11 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair. 12 MR TIP SC: We need to get a little more 13 clarification on that, but before we do that I just want to 14 take stock and bring into account another important 15 contextual factor and I'd like you just to have a look at 16 some paragraphs in your statement RRRR1.4. It's your 17 supplementary statement, paragraph 26. Thank you, that's 18 up. Now those paragraphs deal with the subject of, as is 19 given in the subheading there, "The demilitarisation of 20 Lonmin Security." 21 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair. 22 MR TIP SC: And you've devoted a number 23 of paragraphs to that. It's obviously a matter of 24 importance. I'm going to summarise some of it, but 25 essentially you refer there to a policy that was adopted</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36235</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: At the time I was specifically 2 the operations manager, which is the same level as my 3 current position, Mr Chair. 4 MR TIP SC: Alright, so you were in 5 effect already at the head of mining security at Lonmin. 6 MR BLOU: No, Mr Chair, at the time there 7 was one security department at Lonmin Platinum which was 8 then led by Mr Johan Rabie. We didn't, as we have today, 9 we did not have two legs of security, one processing, one 10 mining. 11 MR TIP SC: I see. 12 MR BLOU: So about five of us or so 13 report in to the then senior manager, Mr Johan Rabie. 14 MR TIP SC: Alright, thank you, that's 15 clear. Now what I'd like to ask you directly, Mr Blou, is 16 whether you and/or other senior people in Lonmin Security 17 gave input to the EXCO in respect of the formulation and 18 adoption of this policy. 19 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, correct. We gave 20 input through our line of reporting because we debated this 21 among our ranks, that is the senior manager with us as 22 managers reporting in to him, and we were given the 23 opportunity to comment. However, the ultimate decision was 24 taken that we needed to demilitarise. 25 MR TIP SC: Correct, that we know. Was</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36234</p> <p>1 that you wanted, Lonmin wanted to remove any 2 confrontational aspect in its dealings with its workforce 3 and so a decision was taken to "demilitarise." 4 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair. 5 MR TIP SC: Now in paragraph 27 there is 6 some detail given and what I want to ask you first of all 7 is when was that policy adopted and at what level within 8 the Lonmin management structures? 9 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, that decision came 10 into effect in and around 2005, 2006. This was led by the 11 most senior structures within Lonmin Platinum. 12 MR TIP SC: What do you mean by that, the 13 most senior structures? 14 MR BLOU: Alright, Mr Chair, the, at the 15 time the then chief executive officer, Mr Brad Mills, led a 16 conversation at the EXCO level that the security for Lonmin 17 Platinum needed to be demilitarised because it was felt 18 that security needed to be more of a service oriented 19 department which would be more user friendly, thereby 20 enable employees to willingly interact and share 21 information across the property. 22 MR TIP SC: Alright, now when this 23 conversation, as you describe it, began and developed, were 24 you already in your present position as the manager of 25 mining security?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36236</p> <p>1 your input – and let me put it broadly – did the security 2 section of Lonmin give a unanimous input, as it were, into 3 this process, into this discussion? Were you all of the 4 same view? 5 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, at the time, if my 6 recollection is correct, I think it was a split decision in 7 that some of the managers felt that we needed to keep, for 8 example as you will see the hard-skins to enable our 9 people, our employees and ourselves to work in those, 10 whereas others were of the view that it was a directive 11 that was coming from the chief executive that needed to be 12 respected. 13 MR TIP SC: So are you saying that really 14 EXCO was of a mind to follow the views of Mr Mills? 15 MR BLOU: Indeed, Mr Chairman. 16 MR TIP SC: I see, and your personal 17 attitude in respect of this, were you one of those who was 18 in favour of retaining hard-skin capacity? 19 MR BLOU: Correct. I wanted us to retain 20 them, though I was of the view that in my previous 21 operation, or in a previous organisation they had had at 22 least a few of those hard skins as opposed to dispose of 23 them altogether. 24 MR TIP SC: Yes, alright. Let us look at 25 paragraph 28.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36237</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip, are you moving away 2 from this now? 3 MR TIP SC: No, I'm not, Chair. I'm 4 coming back to it. But Chair, please – 5 CHAIRPERSON: No, what I want to ask is 6 related to what you said. You say Mr Mills was responsible 7 for the initiative to as it were demilitarise the Lonmin 8 Security. Is that a summary of what you said? 9 MR BLOU: That is correct, Mr Chair. 10 CHAIRPERSON: Didn't Mr Mills have a 11 number of other initiatives that he introduced at the same 12 time that he wanted the security to be demilitarised? 13 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair, he had a lot of 14 them. 15 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, a lot of them, and the 16 greater Lonmin community was one of the concepts that he 17 proposed at that stage, wasn't it? 18 MR BLOU: 100%. 19 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, and a number of the 20 initiatives that he proposed in that regard were not 21 persisted in after he lost his position as CEO. Is that 22 correct? 23 MR BLOU: Some of them - yes, some were 24 not persisted after he lost his role, yes. 25 CHAIRPERSON: And this particular</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36239</p> <p>1 SAPS," and in paragraph 29, the first couple of lines, "It 2 was also decided that Lonmin Security would dispose of 3 equipment such as armoured vehicles." Did Lonmin at that 4 time in fact have some armoured vehicles that it got rid 5 of? 6 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair. Lonmin got 7 rid of four armoured vehicles. 8 MR TIP SC: Yes, and then if we can just 9 take note of paragraph 30.1 and 30.2, and I'm going to 10 summarise again, if I may, Mr Blou. You'll be familiar of 11 course with your own statement. Essentially what is set 12 out there is that part of this demilitarisation programme 13 entailed the installation of high technology surveillance 14 equipment, in time high technology recording CCTV 15 equipment, and also the development of reliable 16 communication systems. 17 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair. 18 MR TIP SC: And then in paragraph 34 you 19 inform us that "The installation of the video surveillance 20 system and the adoption of a low-key and high tech approach 21 to security therefore resulted in a reduction of Lonmin 22 Security personnel," and in paragraph 35 you say this, and 23 it's an important statement, "This reduction in security 24 manpower, coupled with Lonmin disposing of its armoured 25 vehicles, limited Lonmin Security's ability to contain and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36238</p> <p>1 initiative remained? 2 MR BLOU: The, this that we're talking 3 about? 4 CHAIRPERSON: The demilitarisation one 5 remained. 6 MR BLOU: It remained, Mr Chair. 7 CHAIRPERSON: But all the other – no, not 8 so, you didn't say all. Some of the other initiatives – 9 MR BLOU: Some, yes. 10 CHAIRPERSON: - which were involved in 11 this concept of the greater Lonmin community, those had not 12 been persisted in. 13 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair. 14 CHAIRPERSON: That's right. 15 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Chair. Mr Blou, 16 paragraph 28, I'm going to read it quickly onto the record 17 and then ask you one or two questions about it. "It was 18 therefore decided that Lonmin would dispense with its 19 previous style of security and instead adopt a more 20 serviced approach to security. Such an approach would be 21 directed towards the creation of a better relationship 22 between workers and security, and recognise that the 23 responsibility of dealing with larger matters, such as 24 crowd control and events that occurred between 9 and 16 25 August 2012, fell within the constitutional mandate of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36240</p> <p>1 control labour unrest and public violence." What you're 2 saying there, if I may pause for a moment, the effect of 3 all these paragraphs, Mr Blou, is that Lonmin had so 4 reduced its security capacity, had in fact drastically 5 altered it and that it actually could itself no longer 6 meaningfully deal with any serious unrest or violent 7 conduct. Is that fair? 8 MR BLOU: That is fair, Mr Chair. 9 MR TIP SC: Then you go on in the rest of 10 paragraph 35 with further important statements. "It 11 therefore became imperative that Lonmin Security establish 12 sufficient lines of communication with SAPS and focus on 13 being able to detect possible violence and damage to 14 property as early as possible so as to be able to summon 15 SAPS so as to where possible pre-empt such violence and 16 damage to property." And that too I think is a logical 17 consequence of what you said. 18 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair. 19 MR TIP SC: Now there are two words of 20 particular significance in respect of the questions I'm 21 going to put to you; your use of the word "imperative" and 22 your use of the word "pre-empt." 23 MR BLOU: Yes. 24 MR TIP SC: And what those, those are 25 self-explanatory and very clearly put. Mr Blou, certain</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36241</p> <p>1 questions arise from that and I just want to put a few 2 propositions to you for your comment and develop those 3 considerations. First of all that really what had happened 4 here was that there had been a fundamental divesting by 5 Lonmin of a major security function that it had previously 6 performed and its placement in the hands of SAPS. Would 7 that be correct? 8 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, if I listen to the 9 word "divestment," as I understand it, it would be to, in 10 other words to use less capital, to de-invest. Is that 11 what I'm – 12 MR TIP SC: No – 13 MR BLOU: Or in what context is that word 14 used, Mr Chair? 15 MR TIP SC: No, let me put it, let me use 16 a different word. This is divesting simply in the sense 17 that you are ceasing to perform a particular function. 18 It's not a matter of finance or investment or 19 disinvestment. 20 MR BLOU: Alright. 21 MR TIP SC: It's just that Lonmin 22 previously had the capacity to deal with unrest and 23 violence components in its environment, that it ceased to 24 have that capacity – 25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36243</p> <p>1 back to 2005 and 2006 at the time that this policy was 2 being formulated and then adopted, and if you can 3 recollect, give us some insight into what kind of 4 interaction there was between Lonmin and SAPS at that time, 5 and let me just embroider it a little so that it's a full 6 question for you, you can deal with it equally fully. What 7 I'm really interested in, Mr Blou, is that when you divest 8 – if I may use my word again – 9 MR BLOU: Yes. 10 MR TIP SC: - yourself of a capacity, 11 then the entity that is going to perform this must know 12 what you're doing and must actually be in a position to 13 work with you in the development jointly of a system where 14 that can take place. To put it colloquially, it's 15 difficult to blame SAPS for not doing its job if you leave 16 your own front door open without ensuring beforehand that 17 SAPS is going to guard it. 18 MR BLOU: Right. 19 MR TIP SC: So at that level what kind of 20 interaction was there between SAPS and Lonmin? 21 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, there was great 22 rapport between the SAPS and Lonmin for as long as I can 23 remember at Lonmin. We, the security management team sat 24 in various committees of the SAPS. I can mention the 25 NWCCF, if I'm calling it correctly. There was a North West</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36242</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: - and that it then relied on 2 SAPS to come in and to perform that capacity – 3 MR BLOU: Yes. 4 MR TIP SC: - when necessary. That's 5 really all that it means. 6 MR BLOU: That is fair, Mr Chair, yes. 7 MR TIP SC: You'd agree with that? 8 MR BLOU: Yes. 9 MR TIP SC: Thank you. And then some 10 important questions arise that I'd like you to assist us 11 with, Mr Blou. Once one takes the approach as a matter of 12 policy that SAPS is now going to perform these functions, 13 then of course it becomes critical, imperative, if I may 14 echo your word – 15 MR BLOU: Yes. 16 MR TIP SC: - that there should be a very 17 well developed interaction between Lonmin and SAPS – 18 MR BLOU: Yes. 19 MR TIP SC: - so that that facility that 20 you depend upon from SAPS – 21 MR BLOU: Yes. 22 MR TIP SC: - will in fact materialise, 23 as necessary. 24 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair. 25 MR TIP SC: And now I'd like you to go</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36244</p> <p>1 Crime Combating Forum. There were Precious Metals Forum 2 that Lonmin was interaction with the SAPS on at a 3 provincial level. At a local level we were also assisting 4 and leading and providing some of our team members to lead 5 in the crime prevention forums around our area of 6 operation. I can mention Mooinooi, Marikana. I can 7 mention Bethanie and so on. We had lots of interaction 8 which in our view was helping to build trust and grow that 9 relationship. 10 Then also as a security department for Lonmin we 11 were also aware that other security departments around the 12 country were adopting the same approach, largely so, 13 particularly post 1994, because lots of organisation within 14 the mining industry felt they needed to get rid of the 15 stigmas of the past. So we were consistent in what was 16 happening around the mining industry. 17 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Mr Blou. You've 18 given us a full picture, and a helpful one. What I want to 19 do now is to zero in on the particular aspect of the 20 management of serious unrest and potentially violent, or 21 actually violent circumstances. 22 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair. 23 MR TIP SC: Now there the word "pre-empt" 24 comes very much into the picture again – 25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36245</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: - because as was touched upon 2 in the course of the debate on Friday morning, is if it's a 3 situation of that sort at Lonmin and action needs to be 4 taken then that needs to be taken swiftly and before SAPS 5 can mobilise its resources time passes. 6 MR BLOU: Yes. 7 MR TIP SC: And that time is generally of 8 a critical nature, is it not? 9 [09:33] MR BLOU: It is correct. 10 MR TIP SC: So if I may ask you a few 11 questions and ask for your assistance on this, what, if 12 anything, had particularly been discussed between Lonmin 13 and the SAPS leadership in respect of that kind of 14 situation? And what I'm going to ask you to give attention 15 to is the specific question of how Lonmin ensure that SAPS 16 is timeously informed of a development that Lonmin 17 anticipates may happen so that SAPS can put its planning in 18 place and get to Lonmin in good time? Is that question 19 clear enough? 20 MR BLOU: Clear, Mr Chair. Lonmin, as a 21 member of various SAPS committees, has got direct 22 communication to the cluster commander of the North West 23 which is General Mpembe. We are also communicating 24 directly with the North West Provincial Commissioner, Mrs 25 Mbombo, as well as various members of the SAPS leadership</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36247</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: It may not happen. 2 MR BLOU: Yes. 3 MR TIP SC: But again it is for SAPS to 4 determine in terms of its resources and availability what 5 it must do, it must know precisely what Lonmin's 6 expectations and needs are. 7 MR BLOU: Yes. 8 MR TIP SC: SAPS itself, of course, can't 9 divine what the position is at Lonmin generally. 10 MR BLOU: Indeed. 11 MR TIP SC: At that specific level can 12 you assist us on how that worked in practise? 13 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, in practise I can 14 mention that we, upon knowing of threats that were directed 15 towards Lonmin we would not hesitate to contact the South 16 African Police Services and I must add that we are still 17 doing. We had, for example, earlier in 2012 and I think 18 maybe late in 2011 as well hosted four provincial 19 commissioners of the SAPS at Lonmin. That is the Gauteng, 20 North West, Mpumalanga and Limpopo where we were building 21 on relationships and discussing crime issues. So when we 22 became aware of any kind of threat we would always 23 communicate with the SAPS. We are having, even as I'm 24 speaking, weekly meetings with our local stations and there 25 are monthly mine crime combating forum meetings MCCFs where</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36246</p> <p>1 in Rustenburg area as well as Bethany. Mr Chair, we've got 2 two clusters within we fall, that is the Brits on the one 3 hand as well as the Rustenburg cluster. We interact with 4 them, we sit in meetings where we would alert them what we 5 know is to happen as well as we are also telephoning them 6 directly including the station commanders as well as their 7 various people that report in to them, Mr Chair. So we 8 have an open line of alerting South African Police 9 Services. 10 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Mr Blou. Now the 11 open line is, of course, absolutely bedrock necessary and 12 Mr Sinclair has given us some idea of that as well, but the 13 particular question, of course, still remains of the 14 content that is to be conveyed by Lonmin to SAPS with the 15 facility of open line communications of that kind. And 16 again in order perhaps to assist you, let me add a little 17 further element on that which is to echo the notion of 18 scenario planning. 19 MR BLOU: Right. 20 MR TIP SC: And that for you, Lonmin, to 21 convey sufficiently accurately, meaningfully to SAPS what 22 SAPS may be called upon to do and when Lonmin must have 23 predicted accurately what those possibilities are. Of 24 course prediction is never 100%, it may happen. 25 MR BLOU: Yes I understand, Mr Chair.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36248</p> <p>1 we sit in these and participate fully, Mr Chair. 2 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Mr Blou, I'm 3 going to – I'm going to come back to that topic - 4 MR BLOU: Okay. 5 MR TIP SC: - a little later, but it may 6 be useful for me to have a look with you at the planning in 7 relation to the events of the 12th of August. Before I do 8 that – 9 CHAIRPERSON: Before we do that can I ask 10 a question? These special arrangements that you've got 11 with the police, as far as you're aware, did Amplats and 12 Impala have similar arrangements with the police? 13 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair. 14 CHAIRPERSON: I see. 15 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Mr Blou, those 16 meetings and discussions that you had with SAPS did they 17 lead to any certainty as to the response time that involved 18 in any eventuality so that you could plan accordingly? Was 19 Lonmin informed of that, did you have any idea of if there 20 was unrest how long it would take for 20 SAPS personnel to 21 get there or 200 for example? 22 MR BLOU: Commissioner, no I was not 23 aware of specific response time emanating from the 24 discussions. 25 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And then your</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36249</p> <p>1 security personnel carry side arms with live ammunition. 2 MR BLOU: Correct, Commissioner. 3 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Then can, in an 4 incident have access to 100 rubber bullets as happened in 5 one instance, so to what extent do you rely on Lonmin 6 security personnel to first try to deal with the situation 7 before you call upon SAPS? 8 MR BLOU: Commissioner, as soon as we 9 become aware of a situation we will call SAPS immediately 10 while we try our best to contain that situation. That is 11 standard practise, so our role would be to try and contain 12 even by talking to the strikers, to engage with them to 13 prevent a full blown action or a gathering. We're not 14 always successful. 15 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: So you would send 16 your security personnel in to try and contain an incident 17 even before you know long it will take SAPS to get there. 18 MR BLOU: Commissioner, in all instances 19 including to the Commission that we are sitting at there. 20 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And that is 21 regardless of what the risk might be of sending them in. 22 MR BLOU: Yes, Commissioner and for 23 example and we have seen that we have sent them on the 10th 24 and other dates, the risk is – it is unfortunate for a 25 security official it is an invidious position that on the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36251</p> <p>1 life of the security people they're entitled to go back to 2 barracks as it were and stay out of harm's way. Is that 3 the policy until the police come? Am I understanding 4 correctly? I'm putting it, you know, rather crisply and 5 maybe I'm over simplifying that's why I'm asking you for 6 your comment. 7 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair, I have mentioned 8 that we are in a position where we've got to protect people 9 at all costs and we've done that, we've demonstrated that. 10 I mentioned the other day we went to Karee hostel to go and 11 extricate families that were nervous that there was a large 12 group of strikers and that their lives in danger. In that 13 situation we acted and were able to rescue them. However, 14 we are still informed by the company that in an unsafe 15 situation, if you believe that it is an unsafe situation 16 you have a right to withdraw. 17 CHAIRPERSON: But what that means is that 18 your expression "at all costs" is not an accurate one. 19 Your instructions weren't to protect people at all costs, 20 your instructions were to protect them at all costs save 21 where the security of the - or personal safety of the 22 security officers is concerned in which case the protection 23 would not be afforded. That's what you're saying isn't it? 24 MR BLOU: That is demonstrated, Mr Chair, 25 also on the Saturday, that is why the security officers and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36250</p> <p>1 one hand you are mandated to protect the people and the 2 property whereas on the other hand your life could be in 3 danger. And on that second statement that I've made one 4 relies then on our rules, not just the security rules, but 5 the mine health and safety rules where it is mentioned that 6 you have a right to withdraw if the situation is overly 7 dangerous. 8 COMMISSION HEMRAJ: Thank you, Mr Blou. 9 I'm sorry to have interrupted you, Mr Tip. 10 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Commissioner. 11 CHAIRPERSON: So that means that if you 12 have a situation where some of the workers, say those who 13 don't want to participate in an unprotected strike, where 14 they are being attacked and the security people aren't able 15 to protect them because of this rule you mentioned they're 16 not able to protect them without danger to themselves. 17 MR BLOU: Yes. 18 CHAIRPERSON: So they must just be 19 exposed to whatever violence may be coming to them without 20 the benefit of security backup from the security people at 21 Lonmin, where the security people are of a view that 22 there's a danger to their lives. So never mind the danger 23 to the lives of the workers who are being attacked. 24 MR BLOU: Yes. 25 CHAIRPERSON: If there's a danger to the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36252</p> <p>1 told NUM to evacuate. That is the view. 2 CHAIRPERSON: Yes thank you. Sorry, Mr 3 Tip. 4 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Does the right to 5 withdraw take into account that the risk of maybe not 6 having the time to withdraw. 7 MR BLOU: I believe it does take into 8 consideration, yes, Commissioner. Sorry, Commissioner, it 9 could be at the time that you withdraw that it is too late. 10 Let me go back to the Karee example again. Had those 11 workers attacked the security team and if they were 12 successful in attacking them then they would have been in 13 an unfortunate situation of having been attacked. But it 14 is the nature of our job, we want to go and protect people 15 and that is what we did on the day as well. 16 CHAIRPERSON: The criticisms don't relate 17 so much to you and your colleagues, no criticism of you is 18 intended by the questions I asked, what I'm asking you 19 about is the policy of the company. 20 MR BLOU: Yes. 21 MR TIP SC: Mr Blou, I want to just 22 pursue this issue a little further with you in order to get 23 some clarity, if it's possible, in respect of just what the 24 training is and what the instructions are that are given to 25 your security personnel in a situation of the kind that may</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36253</p> <p>1 be a very difficult one.</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>3 MR TIP SC: And where there are issues of</p> <p>4 the need to protect property and protect lives, but danger</p> <p>5 to the safety of the personnel themselves.</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>7 MR TIP SC: So I mean that's a problem</p> <p>8 situation and of course we're dealing with a phase where</p> <p>9 SAPS is not on the scene for whatever reason, haven't</p> <p>10 arrived yet. Hasn't perhaps been called yet, one doesn't</p> <p>11 know. So specifically the training and the instructions</p> <p>12 that are given to your security personnel when they are</p> <p>13 deployed in a situation where there may be a mass action -</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>15 MR TIP SC: - what is it that they are</p> <p>16 told concisely?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, they are told as per</p> <p>18 their training in crowd management, that they should always</p> <p>19 remember that their lives are also important and they are</p> <p>20 briefed as such. That, for example, if a building were to</p> <p>21 burn let that building burn as long as we can save their</p> <p>22 lives. That is very clearly put to them. They are also</p> <p>23 told never to forget, as they were trained, to utilise</p> <p>24 their equipment and by this I mean, for example, rubber</p> <p>25 bullets, I mean also what we call tonfas, are you familiar</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36255</p> <p>1 Lonmin property. That is a clear instruction, Mr Chair.</p> <p>2 MR TIP SC: Lonmin property involves two</p> <p>3 notions, of course. There are buildings that are empty and</p> <p>4 there is Lonmin property buildings that are not empty.</p> <p>5 They have people in them such as the NUM office on the</p> <p>6 morning of the Saturday the 11th. Correct?</p> <p>7 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p> <p>8 MR TIP SC: And your security personnel</p> <p>9 were aware, they had in fact had it relayed to them through</p> <p>10 JOC that the strikers who were on the move were intending</p> <p>11 to burn down the NUM office and the Lonmin Kombi that NUM</p> <p>12 used.</p> <p>13 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p> <p>14 MR TIP SC: They knew that.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: So in that circumstance their</p> <p>17 instructions would be?</p> <p>18 MR BLOU: Would be consistent with, as I</p> <p>19 mentioned and that is why the security officials went to</p> <p>20 the NUM offices not just once, but twice because they were</p> <p>21 concerned that if anything were to happen, if this building</p> <p>22 were to be burnt down that the people within that building</p> <p>23 would be in serious danger. They wanted to diffuse the</p> <p>24 situation by removing the people out of the building.</p> <p>25 MR TIP SC: So there would be no prospect</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36254</p> <p>1 with that?</p> <p>2 MR TIP SC: We're familiar with that,</p> <p>3 thank you.</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: Yes. So they are reminded to</p> <p>5 utilise their protective means, but if those protective</p> <p>6 means if they are still being overwhelmed by the situation</p> <p>7 they have a right to withdraw, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>8 MR TIP SC: In the situation of mass</p> <p>9 action such as the ones that were experienced on the</p> <p>10 morning of the - well at the march on the 10th, but that was</p> <p>11 a defined purpose and I suggest to you different from the</p> <p>12 situation on the 11th and certainly on the 12th where there</p> <p>13 were large gatherings that were in fact intent on attacking</p> <p>14 a place. That was the information that security had. That</p> <p>15 situation where they are not wanting to discuss matters</p> <p>16 with security personnel, they had a mission and they're</p> <p>17 intent on it, how are your security personnel instructed to</p> <p>18 try to contain that situation? What's expected of them?</p> <p>19 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, what is expected of</p> <p>20 the security officials is to try and establish what the</p> <p>21 cause of an action is such as the 10th, 11th and 12th and so</p> <p>22 on. It is to try and establish what that situation is</p> <p>23 about, but if they see that the situation is beyond their</p> <p>24 means they are instructed, Mr Chairman to withdraw that</p> <p>25 their lives and their safety is paramount more than the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36256</p> <p>1 of those security personnel trying to contain the situation</p> <p>2 in the sense of halting the march.</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: As I've mentioned, Mr Chair,</p> <p>4 they would engage with the people that are in the march to</p> <p>5 try and contain it up front, but if they see that they are</p> <p>6 outnumbered, overwhelmed they have a right, if they deem</p> <p>7 that their lives at that point in time are threatened, to</p> <p>8 withdraw, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>9 MR TIP SC: Yes, all right. Mr Blou, I</p> <p>10 want to move on. Unfortunately there are time pressures.</p> <p>11 I'd like to take you to brief number 1 that was prepared</p> <p>12 by Mr Sinclair, I think you're familiar with them and that</p> <p>13 was on the evening of the 10th of August. And I want to ask</p> <p>14 you just to assist us with one or two aspects of that.</p> <p>15 That is exhibit FFFF6 and if we can go to page number 425</p> <p>16 on the pages at the top, thank you, yes. That is brief</p> <p>17 number 1 as it is called which was issued, it would appear,</p> <p>18 by Mr Sinclair at 23h00 on the 10th of August, the Friday.</p> <p>19 You're familiar with this sort of brief or let me ask you</p> <p>20 specifically about this one. Were you aware that Mr</p> <p>21 Sinclair had compiled this brief?</p> <p>22 [09:52] MR BLOU: I am not 100% about the brief</p> <p>23 that I am seeing on the screen, Mr Chairperson?</p> <p>24 MR TIP SC: Alright, that's fair enough.</p> <p>25 I just want to ask you about a few factual matters that are</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36257</p> <p>1 set out there, because those would probably be within your 2 knowledge. First of all, just clarify for us, paragraph 4, 3 you will see there that it is said that an armed vehicle 4 deployed to Marikana by Protea Coin caught fire while in 5 transit at Mooinooi.</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair. 7 MR TIP SC: Somewhat unfortunately, but 8 the armed response vehicle, is that the kind of rapid 9 reaction vehicle that one sees around cities like 10 Johannesburg, or is that an armoured vehicle? 11 MR BLOU: That is an armoured vehicle, Mr 12 Chair. 13 MR TIP SC: Alright, so that was one 14 Protea armoured vehicle that burnt out – 15 MR BLOU: That is correct. 16 MR TIP SC: Alright. Then paragraph 17 number 5, Mr Sinclair sets out there that there is a full 18 security plan, activated to cover all affected areas across 19 the Lonmin, taking into consideration employee safety and 20 intimidation, transport disruption, access to shaft 21 facilities and the like, while still maintaining criminal 22 preventative measures across the operation. Incidentally, 23 do you understand where this sort of brief would go? Our 24 understanding is that it would be sent to senior 25 management. Would that be correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36259</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: And other private security – 2 CHAIRPERSON: How many? 3 MR BLOU: I know of Katlego Security, 4 Protea. I beg your pardon, is this the Friday, Mr 5 Chairperson? 6 MR TIP SC: This is on the Friday 7 evening, yes. 8 MR BLOU: On the Friday. 9 MR TIP SC: These are the arrangements in 10 place according to Mr Sinclair then. 11 MR BLOU: Yes, it would have been the 12 processing team, as well as Katlego Security, and Protea 13 Coin Security. 14 MR TIP SC: Would those additional 15 security personnel have been deployed to basically perform 16 access control functions at operations, such as shafts and 17 the like? Or were they part and parcel of the security 18 establishment of Lonmin that could be deployed to manage 19 unrest situations? 20 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, they were deployed to 21 manage entrances to shafts and then some of them were also, 22 like Protea Coin Security, as well as the processing team, 23 were also then brought in to beef up the mining security 24 team. 25 MR TIP SC: Is there anywhere in the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36258</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: I would think so, and that is 2 why I said I am not really au fait with this one, it may 3 have gone from St Sinclair upwards. 4 MR TIP SC: Alright, yes, I think it may 5 have, but bearing in mind that it didn't come to you at the 6 time, Mr Blou, are you able to tell us this notion of a 7 full security plan that has been activated, that covers the 8 whole of Lonmin, was that really in place at the time? 9 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, what I knew at the 10 time, and that is talking to additional resources that we 11 got in from security, from private security partners, and 12 it was also referring to while there is a strike, the 13 normal operations, the normal crime prevention activities 14 were still going on, as well as the posting of security 15 personnel at the various shafts and access control. That 16 is what that paragraph talks to. 17 MR TIP SC: Alright. Now, the additional 18 personnel, we understand that those, in effect, were extra 19 Protea Coin people, is that correct? 20 MR BLOU: That is correct, as well as 21 other security service partners, yes. 22 CHAIRPERSON: You mean Protea Security? 23 Were Protea Security involved? 24 MR BLOU: Them involved, Mr Chair. 25 CHAIRPERSON: And another firm as well?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36260</p> <p>1 records, Mr Blou, that we have and that you've seen, any 2 mention of those security personnel playing a role in 3 respect of the events of 10, 11, and 12 August? 4 MR BLOU: There is, Mr Chairperson. 5 MR TIP SC: Where? 6 MR BLOU: There is mention made of people 7 from the processing team, like Mr Callie Miles, Mr Dewald 8 Louw, Mr Martin Vorster, and various others, they come from 9 the processing team. There's mention made, Mr Chairperson, 10 of the Protea Coin hard skin vehicle, that was also within 11 the area of Western Platinum Limited or Wonderkop. So 12 those resources are mentioned, for example, Mr Dirk Botes 13 is mentioned. He was not from my security. Other security 14 managers that were also posted would be other managers like 15 Mr Klaas Mogeare, Mr Teddy Rifles, as well as other 16 personnel from the emergency and disaster management team 17 with their proto-team members, they are also part of that 18 plan, Mr Chairperson. 19 MR TIP SC: Yes. No, that I understand, 20 Mr Blou. Those are people who are Lonmin employees, 21 correct? 22 MR BLOU: Correct. 23 MR TIP SC: They are trained within 24 Lonmin to perform security functions, like Mr Botes, Mr 25 Botha, and so on.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36261</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>2 MR TIP SC: Mr Dewald Louw, and we know</p> <p>3 that they play a role. My question is really directed to</p> <p>4 this notion of external service providers, such as Protea,</p> <p>5 and other security companies. We'll deal with the hard</p> <p>6 skin vehicle of Protea Coin shortly, but other than that,</p> <p>7 there is no mention of any personnel from external service</p> <p>8 providers playing a role in respect of the events that</p> <p>9 we're examining?</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, there was a lot</p> <p>11 of support from private security services such as the</p> <p>12 chopper, the helicopter that was used was from Protea Coin</p> <p>13 Security. We also engaged services of G4S, although I'm</p> <p>14 not particularly – I am not 100% sure at what stage they</p> <p>15 came to the operation, but we had those, and earlier I</p> <p>16 mentioned Katlego Security, they were managing and manning</p> <p>17 our, some of the access control areas as well as some of</p> <p>18 our remote installations.</p> <p>19 MR TIP SC: Yes. Alright, let me try and</p> <p>20 put it shortly. When it came to the need to deploy</p> <p>21 security personnel to manage a march of a thousand people</p> <p>22 who were very aggressive and who had the intent to cause</p> <p>23 harm, then there were no external security personnel who</p> <p>24 were at any time deployed to contain them. Correct?</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36263</p> <p>1 there on the Friday evening. I can't comment on that.</p> <p>2 CHAIRPERSON: The evidence we have seems</p> <p>3 to indicate that they weren't. Captain Govender came and</p> <p>4 gave evidence. He had difficulty in dealing with the</p> <p>5 situation, public-wise, because that's not his job. He</p> <p>6 didn't train for it. The POP people were required for</p> <p>7 that.</p> <p>8 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>9 CHAIRPERSON: And as far as I note or</p> <p>10 remember from the evidence, there was no suggestion that</p> <p>11 they were there, but if I'm wrong, I'll be corrected.</p> <p>12 MR TIP SC: In any event, Mr Blou, when</p> <p>13 the march to the NUM office started gathering and moving on</p> <p>14 Saturday, the 11th of August, there were no SAPS personnel</p> <p>15 or vehicles in the vicinity at all. Is that correct?</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: Yes, you were informed that</p> <p>17 they were not there, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>18 MR TIP SC: Alright. I want to turn now</p> <p>19 to the 11th of August, and deal with it quite briefly, and</p> <p>20 it will be useful if you don't mind turning to your</p> <p>21 statement, quadruple R, 1.3. I just need to clarify with</p> <p>22 you, Mr Blou, what your movements were, because there seem</p> <p>23 to be some anomalies. If you could look at paragraph 23?</p> <p>24 In fact, I'm going to look at paragraphs 23, 23, and 25,</p> <p>25 but I'm going to just highlight one or two aspects rather</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36262</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: So the essential equation</p> <p>2 that involved the necessity to bring SAPS in to contain</p> <p>3 those situations remained unchanged by the fact that</p> <p>4 external security personnel came in, correct?</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p> <p>6 MR TIP SC: Alright.</p> <p>7 MR BLOU: Let me ask you about paragraph</p> <p>8 11 in this brief from Mr Sinclair. He says there that</p> <p>9 local facts, deployment at both Wonderkop and Karee</p> <p>10 occurred with POPS indicating that they were in the</p> <p>11 affected areas. Now that is as at the night of 10 August.</p> <p>12 Are you aware of those deployments?</p> <p>13 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, I am aware of</p> <p>14 the Marikana SAPS that were at Wonderkop area on the night</p> <p>15 of the 10th, yes.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: Was that just one vehicle?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Unfortunately, I'm not 100%</p> <p>18 sure, but I know that the Vispol at the time was led by</p> <p>19 Captain Govender, yes.</p> <p>20 MR TIP SC: Yes, we know about Captain</p> <p>21 Govender, but he wasn't there with a view to being</p> <p>22 available to contain any public disorder situations.</p> <p>23 MR BLOU: I am not sure, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>24 MR TIP SC: Alright. And POPS?</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: I do not know if POPS were</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36264</p> <p>1 than to read it all into the record, and if we need to look</p> <p>2 at anything in more detail, simply say so and we will pause</p> <p>3 to give you that opportunity.</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: That is fine, Mr Chair.</p> <p>5 MR TIP SC: But what you say in essence</p> <p>6 in respect of your movements is that in paragraph 23, you</p> <p>7 say that you reported for duty at 7:30, correct?</p> <p>8 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p> <p>9 MR TIP SC: In paragraph 24, you say at</p> <p>10 approximately 09h00, 9 o'clock in the morning, I drove</p> <p>11 home.</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Indeed, Mr Chair.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: And in paragraph 25, you say</p> <p>14 upon hearing of the gathering of the group in the area at</p> <p>15 the Wonderkop stadium, I communicated with SAPS, and at</p> <p>16 approximately 15h00 I returned to work, and apparently you</p> <p>17 then received reports of the march of a large crowd to the</p> <p>18 NUM office, and that the march was apparently repelled with</p> <p>19 two members of crowd having been injured.</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>21 MR TIP SC: So those are the times, 7h30,</p> <p>22 you arrive, 9 o'clock, you leave, 3 o'clock in the</p> <p>23 afternoon you're back?</p> <p>24 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>25 MR TIP SC: Now, are you clear about</p>

Page 36265

1 that? And let me put quite plainly what I'm going to ask
 2 you about, which is that the log sheet that we have places
 3 you at certain of the meetings at times other than that are
 4 not consistent with what you've set out in your statement.
 5 Shall we have a look at the log?
 6 MR BLOU: Please, let's have a look, Mr
 7 Chair.
 8 MR TIP SC: Okay, so quadruple E19. You
 9 are at the briefing at 8 o'clock on the morning of the 11th,
 10 if we could go to that?
 11 CHAIRPERSON: 11th on the screen yet?
 12 MR TIP SC: Correct. That's a briefing
 13 at 8 o'clock and you are there, and that's consistent with
 14 your statement, but then there's another briefing at 9h43,
 15 and you are there also, correct?
 16 MR BLOU: I can see that, Mr Chair, yes.
 17 MR TIP SC: But by the time of that
 18 meeting, the incident at the NUM office had already taken
 19 place and there was already the information that people had
 20 been injured there.
 21 MR BLOU: Yes.
 22 MR TIP SC: So it is not that you only
 23 learnt of this at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, you must have
 24 learnt of it by the latest in that meeting at 9h43?
 25 MR BLOU: I must say now that I see it,

Page 36266

1 Mr Chair, the statement is not consistent with what was
 2 happening on the day, yes.
 3 MR TIP SC: Alright. And we see you
 4 again at the briefing at 14h00 and at 15h30. Now, I'm not
 5 on a mission here to spend time on this, Mr Blou, I just
 6 needed to clarify that it is your statement that records
 7 inaccurate times, and that we should rely in respect of
 8 your movements on what is set out in the log. Would that
 9 be in order?
 10 CHAIRPERSON: May I ask a question?
 11 Sorry, Mr Tip, to interrupt. I see that this entry here at
 12 9h43, the last line reads as follows, "HB to contact SAPS,
 13 PC Mbombo or General Naidoo to report no support from SAPS
 14 and the two shootings already reported." So did you –
 15 which of those two persons did you contact? I assume you
 16 must have contacted one of them, because you were
 17 instructed to do that. Which of the two did you contact?
 18 MR BLOU: I remember contacting Mrs
 19 Mbombo many times that weekend. I do not remember
 20 contacting General Naidoo on that weekend. I may have, but
 21 I don't remember.
 22 CHAIRPERSON: Well, I'm particularly
 23 interested in what happened when you contacted, I take it,
 24 it must have been provincial commissioner Mbombo, pursuant
 25 to the agreement at the 9h43 meeting when you were to

Page 36267

1 contact SAPS to report no support from SAPS, and the two
 2 shootings already reported. Did you in fact do that? Did
 3 you report that there had been no support from SAPS, and
 4 did that the two shootings had taken place? Did you report
 5 it, and what was their response? Or his or her response?
 6 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, when I spoke
 7 with provincial commissioner Mbombo on various times
 8 between Friday, the 10th and 12th of Sunday, she was
 9 sometimes livid as that she had instructed that resources
 10 must be sent. So I think I would have, as per the log
 11 sheet, then informed her of the two shootings as well, but
 12 I do not remember 100% what I would have told her exactly,
 13 as I'm sitting here today.
 14 CHAIRPERSON: You've got no – you can't
 15 remember any response from her, of course, from what she
 16 said when, well, it's all very [inaudible], isn't it – if
 17 you spoke to her then, you think you must have spoken to
 18 her, but you can't remember what you said, and you
 19 obviously can't remember what her response was?
 20 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.
 21 CHAIRPERSON: I think the evidence was
 22 that she was on leave at the time, actually, but were you
 23 aware of that when you spoke to her?
 24 MR BLOU: I was aware when I phoned her
 25 on Friday, Mr Chairperson, I remember she had said she

Page 36268

1 was on leave, but she would instruct her leadership team to
 2 come to place the deployments.
 3 CHAIRPERSON: To contact her when she was
 4 on leave, you must have had her cell number?
 5 MR BLOU: I did have her cell number,
 6 that's correct.
 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Tip.
 8 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And as a result of
 9 telephoning her, did SAPS actually attend?
 10 MR BLOU: Commissioner, on the weekend,
 11 or the 11th?
 12 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Yes.
 13 MR BLOU: On the 11th specifically?
 14 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: After the phone
 15 call to try and get some support?
 16 MR BLOU: The Marikana SAPS did attend,
 17 yes.
 18 MR TIP SC: Mr Blou, just to clarify
 19 that, the Marikana attended with one vehicle and two police
 20 officers, who came to do a preliminary investigation at the
 21 scene of the shooting at NUM office.
 22 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.
 23 MR TIP SC: That's all?
 24 MR BLOU: That's why I'm saying the
 25 Marikana SAPS attended, yes.

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36269</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: Yes, but that was their only 2 purpose, there was no deployment of any policemen, police 3 units or hard skin vehicles on the 11th? 4 MR BLOU: There was none. 5 MR TIP SC: So at that level, in terms of 6 the fact that you were dealing with a large and aggressive 7 crowd, and a situation such as the one at NUM office, that 8 attracted no additional presence from SAPS? 9 MR BLOU: I'm afraid not, Mr Chair. 10 MR TIP SC: Sorry, I interrupted you. 11 Apart from the calls that you made to SAPS, once you had 12 received this information and the report about the incident 13 at the NUM office, what did you personally do in respect of 14 that? In your capacity as the manager of mining security? 15 MR BLOU: Yes, I informed the other 16 security managers in the area. We held briefings, I held 17 briefings with the other security managers of Lonmin 18 Platinum. 19 [10:12] And if I remember correctly, I had conversations 20 with members of NUM and that we tried as best we can within 21 the resources available at our disposal to use our plan and 22 to make sure that we are not finding ourselves where our 23 property and the people that wanted to report to work are 24 attacked, Mr Chairperson. 25 MR TIP SC: You'll forgive me if I say</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36271</p> <p>1 happened at NUM; we made sure and we emphasised the safety 2 of the personnel, and we ensured that because at that point 3 in time every time there was community unrest of, and every 4 time there was a strike we perceived that strike to be 5 targeted against Lonmin. We'd had buses burned. We'd had 6 substations being targeted, the smelters, and so on, and 7 really our focus at that point in time was to say let's 8 ensure that those were protected to the best of our 9 ability. 10 MR TIP SC: Let me advance this 11 discussion by looking at your statement – 12 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, before you do that, 13 can I just ask you a question about an entry that appears 14 on the page which we're looking at, at the moment, but just 15 slightly higher up from where it is on the screen. So 16 could we have it – no, a bit further. Thank you. The 8 17 o'clock entry, the third line, now you were at that meeting 18 we see – 19 MR BLOU: Yes. 20 CHAIRPERSON: - because you reported 21 rumours of one or two people being killed. Just three 22 lines below that is a reference to you and you made the 23 reports I've just summarised, the following entry appears. 24 This is Mr Kwadi talking, "Jomo Kwadi; Fear of NUM trying 25 to assist and protect its members will lead to NUM taking</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36270</p> <p>1 that that sounds just a little vague. It is of course a 2 very desirable objective – 3 MR BLOU: That's right. 4 MR TIP SC: - that you don't find 5 yourself in a situation where property or people are being 6 attacked, but specifically did you arrange any concrete 7 plans with your other security managers in respect of how 8 to deal with the situation, (a), on the 11th of August; and 9 (b), in the days to come? And here again if I may just add 10 so that you can deal with this as a collective omnibus 11 question – 12 MR BLOU: Yes. 13 MR TIP SC: - did you at that stage 14 conduct what I am calling scenario planning? 15 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, what our 16 approach was to the whole strike at that point in time was 17 that we were of the view that this was a normal strike, 18 although we had seen pockets of intimidation and the 19 utterances that were made on the Friday, and this was 20 perhaps the fact that we were interacting as security more 21 with the strikers and at that point in time strikers would 22 leave security, for lack of a better term to this. 23 Whenever they saw security they would not bother them and 24 they would actually engage with security in most instances. 25 So our approach was that there's now an incident that had</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36272</p> <p>1 law into own hands and faction fights between rival 2 unions." So that was also a concern then, not just that 3 the strikers would attack others but that there would be a 4 faction fight possibly. Now what scenario planning took 5 place, if any, to deal with that situation, or possible 6 situation? 7 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, those were 8 always on the minds of the security people and the HR. 9 However, we relied on the fact that if that situation would 10 play itself out we thought we could rely on the security 11 resources we had at the time and I cannot see why we would 12 not have informed even the SAPS at that point in time, 13 although I do not see evidence of it, I must say. So 14 everything that was discussed in the briefings would be 15 looked at and say let us monitor the situation and detect 16 it if it happens. 17 CHAIRPERSON: That's not an answer to my 18 question. My question was what scenario planning, if any, 19 was there to deal with that possibility? 20 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, I do remember 21 specific scenario planning around that entry. 22 CHAIRPERSON: Was it perceived as a 23 serious, potentially serious situation if that were to 24 happen? If NUM were to take the law into its own hands – 25 or sorry, that's an unfair phrasing of the question. If</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36273</p> <p>1 certain members of NUM were to take the law into their own 2 hands and a faction fight were to develop between NUM 3 members and strikers, that's quite a serious situation, 4 wasn't it?</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: Yes –</p> <p>6 CHAIRPERSON: If that were to happen.</p> <p>7 MR BLOU: That's correct, it is a serious 8 situation –</p> <p>9 CHAIRPERSON: Wasn't it something that 10 required a scenario plan to be worked out to deal with that 11 possibility, serious possibility?</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: That's why I'm saying I do not 13 know if it did take place, but I can only raise an opinion 14 that we would not have just left it at that. I 15 unfortunately cannot now substantiate what was done to 16 that.</p> <p>17 CHAIRPERSON: You were there. Surely if 18 there was scenario planning you'd know about it. Or is 19 there something I'm overlooking?</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: No, you're not overlooking, Mr 21 Chairperson.</p> <p>22 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And Mr Blou, 23 against that background you phone SAPS and they send two 24 people from Visible Policing, do you or anyone else phone 25 SAPS again and say to them this is completely inadequate,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36275</p> <p>1 MR VAN AS: Mr Chairperson, morning. You 2 were given a bundle of documents on Thursday in a blue 3 file. I remember bringing them to you and the two 4 Commissioners. Perhaps if I could assist, my learned 5 friend Mr Tip tells me they're unreadable. If you go to 6 page 60 in that bundle, and perhaps I can just give Mr Tip 7 a copy of the page as well –</p> <p>8 CHAIRPERSON: Well, undecipherable, I 9 think what – I shouldn't speak on behalf of Mr Tip because, 10 but I think I know what he's saying because it's the same 11 problem I had. I can see there are details here of 12 telephone calls, itemised calls as they're called, but we 13 don't know, do we, to whom the calls were made.</p> <p>14 MR VAN AS: Well, Mr Chairperson, if you 15 look at –</p> <p>16 CHAIRPERSON: There are a number of 17 things written in –</p> <p>18 MR VAN AS: If you look at the second –</p> <p>19 CHAIRPERSON: Mbombo, Mbombo, Mbombo, for 20 example the extreme right-hand column –</p> <p>21 MR VAN AS: Correct.</p> <p>22 CHAIRPERSON: - there's reference to 23 three calls Mbombo, Mbombo, Mbombo.</p> <p>24 MR VAN AS: Correct, Mr Chairperson, 25 those are the ones at approximately quarter to 10 on the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36274</p> <p>1 we need more people or crowd control or a possible faction 2 fight? Did anyone do that?</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Commissioner, yes, I phoned - 4 and the phone records can be made available; I phoned SAPS 5 a number of times during that day, that weekend, the day 6 before that.</p> <p>7 CHAIRPERSON: And the phone records 8 obviously will tell us to whom you spoke.</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>10 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well maybe those 11 records must be made available because it seems – Mr Tip, 12 would you agree, it seems to be an important part of the 13 events of that day, and particularly to be fair, the 14 response from Lonmin endeavours to deal with the situation.</p> <p>15 MR TIP SC: Yes, Chair, the phone records 16 were in fact included in an email despatched to us just a 17 few days ago. They're not decipherable by us 18 unfortunately –</p> <p>19 CHAIRPERSON: The phone records will only 20 help us if they show that Mr Blou or one of his colleagues 21 made a phone call to particular persons, members of SAPS. 22 Just to give us just the numbers without identification of 23 the person contacted –</p> <p>24 MR TIP SC: Yes.</p> <p>25 CHAIRPERSON: - will be unhelpful.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36276</p> <p>1 Saturday morning that the witness referred to –</p> <p>2 CHAIRPERSON: Yes.</p> <p>3 MR VAN AS: - a short while ago.</p> <p>4 CHAIRPERSON: But I understood him to say 5 that there were a number during the course of the day. If 6 I misunderstood him I must be corrected. This illustrates 7 three phone calls to the Provincial Commissioner and there 8 appear to be some calls in the other column, I'm not quite 9 sure how these things work. Oh yes, these were all on the 10 11th. The calls on the 10th in the left-hand column, those 11 include calls to Captain Govender.</p> <p>12 MR VAN AS: Correct, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>13 CHAIRPERSON: But this witness tells us 14 there were calls all the time. Only three to Lieutenant- 15 General Mbombo at 9:44 for a minute and a half, 9:48 for 16 two minutes and 9:50 for 20 seconds. That's not all the 17 calls that he's been talking about.</p> <p>18 MR VAN AS: No, but these are the phone 19 records that we made available of Mr Blou's cell phone.</p> <p>20 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, yes, yes, I 21 understand.</p> <p>22 MR VAN AS: Thank you, Mr Chair.</p> <p>23 CHAIRPERSON: But are these just calls 24 from one phone or presumably if this witness made a number 25 of other calls they must be from another phone? You see,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36277</p> <p>1 what we've got here, dialled numbers that are blanks. Now 2 I take it, I'm not being critical because I understand that 3 calls that weren't relevant would obviously not be 4 reflected here, but if he's correct that a number of phone 5 calls were made either by him or a colleague to the police 6 to say look here, we phoned you, we told you there's a 7 problem, you've sent two Visible Policemen who've come and 8 gone, no help at all, please do something, then one, I take 9 it these calls should be recorded somewhere. Anyway, all 10 I'm saying is we'd like that information if it's available, 11 and in a particularised way so we know that indeed senior 12 members of the SAPS were contacted and who they were.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Chair, I'm 14 indebted to my learned friend, Mr Van As. By saying 15 "undecipherable" I just hadn't been able to make a proper 16 picture of to whom the calls were made, but I understand –</p> <p>17 CHAIRPERSON: You and I were in the same 18 boat. We still are really, but we're going to be rescued 19 in due course, it would appear.</p> <p>20 MR TIP SC: I understand that Ms Baloyi 21 for SAPS will deal with those records, and more 22 appropriately so. Mr Blou, before I go back into your 23 statement in any detail I just want to ask you a question 24 about your understanding of that incident on the morning of 25 the 11th of August at the NUM office. You gave a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36279</p> <p>1 involved in that were in fact debriefed. Can you assist us 2 on that? That's Mr Dibakoane and Motlogeloa.</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>4 MR TIP SC: Did you see them that 5 morning?</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, I saw security 7 team when we did a briefing in the morning, but I'm now not 8 hundred percent sure who I saw in that briefing.</p> <p>9 MR TIP SC: Alright, that was in the 10 morning before the incident?</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: Yes, when we, when I was doing 12 a briefing on security the morning.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: Yes, before the incident. 14 What I'm really talking about is after the incident; 15 there's no indication anywhere that I'm aware of in the 16 records that those two security personnel were debriefed –</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Okay.</p> <p>18 MR TIP SC: - in the sense that persons 19 of your level actually sat with them to get their firsthand 20 account of what had happened and what the mood was of the 21 marchers –</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: - and what they'd thought 24 might happen. That didn't take place?</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Yes, I never did a debrief with</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36278</p> <p>1 description of it in the course of your evidence on Friday 2 and as I understood it you described an incident where the 3 point of conflict was in fact somewhere in the Wonderkop 4 Hostel area. Is that right?</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: That's right.</p> <p>6 MR TIP SC: And that one sees also in Mr 7 Sinclair's brief - I don't want to take time by going there 8 - and that notion was that strikers had moved into the 9 hostel area, NUM had come from its office into the hostel 10 area and there had been a confrontation there, correct?</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, can I clarify?</p> <p>12 MR TIP SC: Yes, well I'm just asking was 13 that the picture that you were giving in your evidence?</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: No, Mr Chair.</p> <p>15 MR TIP SC: Alright, well let me 16 abbreviate it, because I don't want to dwell on it.</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Okay.</p> <p>18 MR TIP SC: There are indications in some 19 of the documentation that this incident was understood as 20 having occurred in that way, but you are clear that it had 21 occurred in the immediate vicinity of the NUM office?</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: Alright, and what we don't 24 see in the log or in your statement or that of Mr Sinclair 25 is any indication that the two security officers who were</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36280</p> <p>1 them as a person. Personally I didn't do that.</p> <p>2 MR TIP SC: Yes, and you're unaware of 3 anyone else having done that?</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: I'm unaware of, save that the 5 investigations team would have spoken with them and tried 6 to ascertain the incident in its entirety at Wonderkop, 7 yes.</p> <p>8 MR TIP SC: Yes, that was for a different 9 purpose of course from the one that you were seized with, 10 which was to gather in relevant information in order that –</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: Ja.</p> <p>12 MR TIP SC: - appropriate plans could be 13 put in place. From that point of view you didn't see them, 14 nor did anyone else deal with them in a debrief situation, 15 correct?</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: Myself, yes, I do not remember 17 seeing them, but I cannot, I do not know if anybody else 18 saw them, Mr Chair, because there were many of us in the 19 security management team.</p> <p>20 MR TIP SC: Yes. Chair, I'm about to 21 move on to the 12th of August, and before that –</p> <p>22 CHAIRPERSON: So this is a suitable 23 stage –</p> <p>24 MR TIP SC: - with the meeting on the 11th 25 of August, but that will all be one consecutive –</p>

Page 36281

1 CHAIRPERSON: So it seems a suitable time
2 for us to take the first comfort break.
3 MR TIP SC: Indeed, Mr Chairperson.
4 CHAIRPERSON: We'll adjourn for quarter
5 of an hour.
6 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
7 [10:58] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. We
8 took a bit longer in coming back than we thought we would,
9 because we had some housekeeping to attend to which I can
10 report to you all. We're having an inspection in loco, as
11 you may know, on Monday, starting – the idea is that we
12 should assemble at the first holding area at 10 o'clock.
13 The reason I'm mentioning it now is that we
14 understand the parties have already been sent emails
15 requesting them to indicate what particular spots they
16 would like to be visited by the Commission so that
17 particular spots can be pointed out.
18 We're only going to have the inspection at the
19 scene of the events on the 16th. We already had an
20 inspection earlier after our initial one at the spot near
21 the railway line. So we're confining our attention to the
22 events of the 16th, but that we anticipate will probably
23 take a full day, particularly if we start at 10 o'clock.
24 So the parties are requested to communicate
25 electronically to the evidence leaders before close of

Page 36282

1 business on Wednesday what spots they wish us to visit
2 because the evidence leaders are going to have to do a fair
3 amount of preparation for the inspection before Monday, and
4 so it is very important therefore that they receive timeous
5 notification of the spots that the various parties wish us
6 to visit at the – so it's essentially scene 1 and scene 2,
7 but there are certain other things like forward holding
8 area 1 and so on.
9 So please, close of business on Wednesday the
10 notification to be sent to the evidence leaders. Mr Blou,
11 you're still under oath.
12 MNTUNAYE HENRY BLOU: Correct,
13 Chairperson.
14 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip.
15 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR TIP SC (CONTD.):
16 Thank you, Chair. Mr Blou, I just want to move now to the
17 events of 12 August and as a preliminary to that to have a
18 look at your meeting on the 11th of August, which you deal
19 with in your supplementary statement, RRRR1.4 at paragraph
20 7. I'm just going to take a moment to read it onto the
21 record, Mr Blou, and you can follow as I do so. You say
22 there, "Lonmin Security management discussed this attack" –
23 that's the one of the morning on the NUM offices –
24 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.
25 MR TIP SC: - "during the security

Page 36283

1 meeting on the afternoon of 11 August 2012. Having regard
2 to the events of 11 August 2012 and the information we
3 received that the strikers were repelled by NUM members and
4 the fact that there had been no previous experience of a
5 sustained attack by workers on the NUM office, we did not
6 anticipate that a group of some 1 000 heavily armed
7 strikers would attempt to march to the NUM office during
8 the morning of 12 August 2012."
9 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.
10 MR TIP SC: "In any event though, at that
11 time any such march would have entailed security
12 requirements beyond Lonmin's capacity and we have already
13 been in ongoing discussions with SAPS to increase their
14 presence to deal with ongoing events."
15 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.
16 MR TIP SC: That's your description of
17 that meeting. Now I just want to clarify some aspects of
18 that. First of all would I be correct to think that that
19 would be the meeting of 14h00, 2PM on the 11th of August?
20 MR BLOU: On the 11th, yes, Chair.
21 MR TIP SC: Alright, and the items that
22 you set out in this paragraph, were all of those in fact
23 discussed by you and your fellow managers in the course of
24 that meeting?
25 MR BLOU: We would have discussed those,

Page 36284

1 yes, Mr Chair.
2 MR TIP SC: Alright, and I ask that
3 question just to be certain that these are not
4 afterthoughts that you've had about it, but they were
5 actually discussed by you at that meeting on that day?
6 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.
7 MR TIP SC: Yes, alright. Now there are
8 a few points that I want to take up with you, and then
9 we'll look at some other documentation that relates to
10 this.
11 MR BLOU: Yes.
12 MR TIP SC: The events, when you refer to
13 the word "events" as you do in this paragraph you are
14 talking about your understanding of what took place on that
15 morning, namely that there had been an attack on the NUM
16 office by a large group of strikers who wanted to burn it –
17 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.
18 MR TIP SC: - and burn the Lonmin Combi.
19 MR BLOU: Yes.
20 MR TIP SC: And those were the events,
21 and the fact that they were repelled, you use that word,
22 that is in consequence of some NUM members having been
23 present and they took the decision not to leave their
24 office. Some shots were fired, it's common cause –
25 MR BLOU: Yes.

Page 36285

1 MR TIP SC: - by a couple of the NUM
2 people present and two of the strikers were injured.
3 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.
4 MR TIP SC: At which point they turned,
5 they started moving away, running away.
6 MR BLOU: Yes.
7 MR TIP SC: NUM members in fact, some of
8 them at least chased after them and the Commissioners heard
9 evidence that the purpose of that was to keep them on the
10 move –
11 MR BLOU: Okay.
12 MR TIP SC: - so that they wouldn't stop
13 and regroup. Would that all be consistent with your
14 understanding of what happened?
15 MR BLOU: That is what I understand, that
16 is correct, Mr Chair.
17 MR TIP SC: And then you also refer to
18 the fact that there hadn't previously been a sustained
19 attack on NUM office, as you put it.
20 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair, at Lonmin.
21 MR TIP SC: Yes, alright. Now the notion
22 that the strikers were repelled by NUM, was that
23 interpreted by you as suggesting that the strikers would
24 because of that, among other factors, would not return to
25 the NUM office.

Page 36286

1 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, correct, yes, that's
2 how I interpreted it.
3 MR TIP SC: You didn't – or did you? -
4 did you consider that perhaps the strikers would, their
5 anti-NUM feelings would in fact have risen because of the
6 fact that two of their colleagues had been injured by NUM
7 members? Did you consider that?
8 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, no. I did not
9 anticipate that they would retaliate, no.
10 MR TIP SC: In the course of that
11 discussion, are you saying that none of you identified the
12 possibility, the possible scenario that those strikers
13 would in fact be inflamed by what had happened and that
14 they would be wanting to carry out a retaliatory attack?
15 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, no, none of us
16 expected that those strikers would engage in paramilitary
17 tactics and retaliate in their sustained attack on NUM, no.
18 CHAIRPERSON: Can I ask you a question?
19 We know, I think, from evidence we've had that there were
20 no NUM members of the office on the Sunday morning. That's
21 your information also, isn't it?
22 MR BLOU: That is correct, Mr Chair.
23 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, we also heard that
24 the NUM members –
25 MR BLOU: Yes.

Page 36287

1 CHAIRPERSON: - you know, the senior
2 members of NUM at Lonmin had actually gone into hiding.
3 They were concerned for their safety and they went into
4 hiding. Did you know that too?
5 MR BLOU: I heard that too.
6 CHAIRPERSON: Alright.
7 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.
8 CHAIRPERSON: Now I'm not exactly sure
9 when they went into hiding but my impression is they did so
10 after the attack on the office on the Saturday which they
11 repelled. But in any event, the fact is there were no NUM
12 people at the office on the Sunday morning.
13 MR BLOU: That's how I have it, Mr Chair.
14 CHAIRPERSON: I think I'm correct in
15 saying – and if I'm wrong I'll be corrected by Mr Tip –
16 that the senior NUM members who feared their lives were in
17 danger had gone into hiding. So the factor that you took
18 into account according to your statement for believing, or
19 one of the factors for believing that they wouldn't come
20 back and have another attempt, make another attempt to burn
21 the office, that, the information that they'd been repelled
22 by NUM members on the Saturday –
23 MR BLOU: Yes.
24 CHAIRPERSON: - wasn't at all a valid
25 reason for believing that the strikers wouldn't make

Page 36288

1 another attempt to attack the office. Isn't that correct?
2 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, what I believed at
3 the time, the fact that they were repelled, that would have
4 made them not to return and I was also, the complacency on
5 our part came in the fact that there had been never such
6 incident at Lonmin.
7 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, so let's take
8 those two points separate.
9 MR BLOU: Right.
10 CHAIRPERSON: The first point is, who
11 repelled them?
12 MR BLOU: We understand it was NUM, yes.
13 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, alright. So that, the
14 repelling force was now absent.
15 MR BLOU: Yes.
16 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, so they didn't
17 have to fear – and presumably it would have been, they
18 could have seen that there was no one at the office.
19 MR BLOU: Yes.
20 CHAIRPERSON: The NUM people weren't
21 there.
22 MR BLOU: Right.
23 CHAIRPERSON: So we take your second
24 point, that there had never been a sustained attack at the
25 office before. There'd never been an attempt before to

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36289</p> <p>1 burn down the office, had there?</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: Exactly, yes.</p> <p>3 CHAIRPERSON: So, but this is a new</p> <p>4 phenomenon.</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>6 CHAIRPERSON: Clearly there was hostility</p> <p>7 between the strikers and NUM, I imagine based upon the fact</p> <p>8 that NUM were positively endeavouring to frustrate the</p> <p>9 unprotected strike.</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>11 CHAIRPERSON: Would that be fair?</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.</p> <p>13 CHAIRPERSON: NUM according to the</p> <p>14 evidence actually escorted workers who wanted to work to</p> <p>15 the shafts on the Friday night.</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p> <p>17 CHAIRPERSON: Right, and that's your</p> <p>18 information too?</p> <p>19 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p> <p>20 CHAIRPERSON: Right. Obviously the</p> <p>21 strikers didn't approve of that.</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>23 CHAIRPERSON: NUM had a meeting where</p> <p>24 they told the strikers – sorry, they didn't tell the</p> <p>25 strikers, they told the workers –</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36291</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: But shouldn't you have</p> <p>2 thought exactly the opposite?</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: In hindsight –</p> <p>4 CHAIRPERSON: Shouldn't you have thought</p> <p>5 precisely the opposite, that because they had failed on the</p> <p>6 Saturday they would have endeavoured on the Sunday,</p> <p>7 particularly if they knew that the NUM members were no</p> <p>8 longer there to defend the office?</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: That could have been a</p> <p>10 possibility, yes. We should have thought so, Mr Chair.</p> <p>11 CHAIRPERSON: Using the benefit of</p> <p>12 hindsight you I take it would agree, would you –</p> <p>13 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>14 CHAIRPERSON: - that that was a rather</p> <p>15 short-sighted assumption that you made that they wouldn't</p> <p>16 make another effort to burn down the office?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: That is correct, yes.</p> <p>18 CHAIRPERSON: What would you have done if</p> <p>19 you had foreseen that they might endeavour on the Sunday</p> <p>20 morning to repeat what they'd not been able to achieve, or</p> <p>21 not to repeat but to achieve on the Sunday morning what</p> <p>22 they'd failed to achieve on the Saturday? What would you</p> <p>23 have done?</p> <p>24 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, I would have</p> <p>25 attempted to evacuate the NUM people. We now presume that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36290</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>2 CHAIRPERSON: - that they shouldn't go on</p> <p>3 an unprotected strike.</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>5 CHAIRPERSON: They were positively</p> <p>6 opposed to the unprotected strike.</p> <p>7 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p> <p>8 CHAIRPERSON: Which again is something</p> <p>9 which would have irritated the strikers beyond measure. Is</p> <p>10 that right?</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>12 CHAIRPERSON: Alright. They endeavoured</p> <p>13 to burn down the office presumably to drive NUM off the</p> <p>14 premises completely.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>16 CHAIRPERSON: Is that right?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.</p> <p>18 CHAIRPERSON: Now was there any possible</p> <p>19 reason for you to think that they wouldn't try to do it</p> <p>20 again; they wouldn't try to achieve what they had failed to</p> <p>21 achieve on the Saturday?</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, no, we thought at the</p> <p>23 time that perhaps because they were unsuccessful on</p> <p>24 Saturday that then they would not return on Sunday for a</p> <p>25 second attempt.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36292</p> <p>1 they had already been evacuated.</p> <p>2 CHAIRPERSON: They'd gone into hiding.</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Yes, hiding. Now the second</p> <p>4 step would have then been to try and protect this building,</p> <p>5 perhaps the Protea Coin hard-skin that was there, put it</p> <p>6 there as a deterrent, without necessarily putting members</p> <p>7 on the ground from this hard-skin, from this armoured</p> <p>8 vehicle. That is what I would have done. I also know that</p> <p>9 the resources at the time may have not been able in any</p> <p>10 event to prevent the action of the strikers to ultimately</p> <p>11 burn down this office. It would have been impossible to</p> <p>12 stop 2 000 people who were adamant in coming and burn down</p> <p>13 an office at the time.</p> <p>14 CHAIRPERSON: You've told us about the</p> <p>15 various communications you had with SAPS. Did you during</p> <p>16 this period tell SAPS in terms that – I take it the answer</p> <p>17 must be no because you didn't foresee the possibility, but</p> <p>18 you obviously didn't tell the SAPS that look here, there's</p> <p>19 a serious problem that could well arise, namely an attack</p> <p>20 on the NUM office, or a renewed attack on the NUM office on</p> <p>21 the Sunday morning?</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, the SAPS knew</p> <p>23 already on the Saturday. That's why they came out to do an</p> <p>24 FIC, first information of crime, and the SAPS, I also must</p> <p>25 mention the NUM office is adjoined to a satellite SAPS</p>

Page 36293

1 station, so I would have presumed that the SAPS would have
 2 been very aware of this, in fact to also protect their
 3 property, I would have thought. So I know that there is no
 4 way that the SAPS would not have been informed of what was
 5 happening.

6 CHAIRPERSON: How regularly was that SAPS
 7 substation, is it? Satellite?

8 MR BLOU: Satellite station.

9 CHAIRPERSON: Satellite station.

10 MR BLOU: Yes.

11 CHAIRPERSON: How frequently was that
 12 manned? Or staffed, I suppose I must use a gender neutral
 13 expression. How frequently was that staffed?

14 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, I would not
 15 know 100% for sure, but I know that it was a SAPS station
 16 that was manned by them.

17 CHAIRPERSON: But on a 24/7 basis?

18 MR BLOU: I know they had brought it
 19 there for complaints. I'm not now so 100% whether it was
 20 24 or not, no.

21 CHAIRPERSON: And when it was staffed,
 22 how many people were there?

23 MR BLOU: I do not know for 100%.

24 CHAIRPERSON: Was it two or three? It
 25 wasn't a full station –

Page 36294

1 MR BLOU: Ja.

2 CHAIRPERSON: So you didn't have a
 3 station commander.

4 MR BLOU: Ja, definitely.

5 CHAIRPERSON: - CID branch and a Visible
 6 Policing branch and a Public Order branch or anything like
 7 that, did you? It was just a satellite station.

8 MR BLOU: Satellite station manned by
 9 people to attend to complaints within the community. It
 10 was a satellite station of Marikana SAPS.

11 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I see, thank you. I'm
 12 sorry, Mr Tip, I took over some of your time. Forgive me.

13 MR TIP SC: Thank you. Thank you very
 14 much, Chair. Just on the point of the satellite station,
 15 Mr Blou, my instructions are that during that period at
 16 least it hadn't been attended by any members of SAPS
 17 whatsoever. It was just empty over those periods. You've
 18 got no reason to disagree with that, I think.

19 MR BLOU: I do not know, Mr Chair, if it
 20 was closed and not manned at the time. I'm not 100% sure.
 21 I just know that there's a SAPS office adjoined to the NUM
 22 office.

23 CHAIRPERSON: Well, if you didn't know if
 24 it was operational at the time you couldn't make any
 25 assumption that the police would do anything about it

Page 36295

1 because of their presence there, would you? Because you
 2 didn't know whether they were there.

3 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair –

4 CHAIRPERSON: For all you know they might
 5 have visited every Wednesday afternoon for a couple of
 6 hours just to deal with any complaints.

7 MR BLOU: I would have thought that if it
 8 is their office they probably would have ensured that the
 9 threat that had come on Saturday, they needed then to make
 10 sure that their office is protected as well.

11 MR TIP SC: Mr Blou, I just want to deal
 12 with the latter part of the paragraph number 7, and I think
 13 that you've already given an indication in respect of this
 14 in answers to questions from the Chair, but at that stage,
 15 that Saturday afternoon it was clearly discussed by you and
 16 your fellow managers that whatever the prospect might be of
 17 an attack, another attack, you had no resources, you Lonmin
 18 had no resources to deal with it. It was as you put it
 19 there, beyond Lonmin's capacity.

20 MR BLOU: Yes.

21 MR TIP SC: Now you've told us, and I'm
 22 going to examine that a bit further with you in a moment,
 23 but you've told us that there was no anticipation that
 24 there could be a repeat attack on the 12th.

25 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.

Page 36296

1 MR TIP SC: As far as you were concerned,
 2 did you remain of that view right through into the morning
 3 of the 12th until after the events of that morning, the
 4 attack and the death of Mr Fundi and Mr Mabelane?

5 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.

6 MR TIP SC: So you never anticipated that
 7 that event might take place?

8 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, I never anticipated
 9 it –

10 MR TIP SC: Alright.

11 MR BLOU: - no.

12 MR TIP SC: Well, can we just look at a
 13 few documents in that regard. First of all if we could get
 14 EEEE19 back on screen and go to the 14h00 meeting on the
 15 11th. Now you will see there that is the discussion meeting
 16 that you're talking about at which you were present and Mr
 17 Botes and others. Approximately one, two, three, four,
 18 five, six – five lines from the bottom of that part of the
 19 entry there's, it reads the following.

20 [11:18] From observation there might be a fight between
 21 NUM and AMCU. Do you see that?

22 MR BLOU: I see that, yes, Mr Chair.

23 MR TIP SC: Now whether one talks about
 24 AMCU or talks about strikers there was quite clearly
 25 identified the possibility that there might be a fight

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36297</p> <p>1 between NUM and let us say strikers.</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: At that meeting, yes.</p> <p>3 MR TIP SC: Yes now why do you say to us</p> <p>4 that it was not anticipated that that might happen?</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, I think we went, we</p> <p>6 under estimated the militancy of the strike. That is why –</p> <p>7 of the strikers, I beg your pardon. That is why we never</p> <p>8 thought that their actions would be of a scale as happened</p> <p>9 during that weekend. We thought that it would be something</p> <p>10 that would show them that perhaps they need to contain</p> <p>11 themselves. I note in the meeting, as you've correctly</p> <p>12 alluded to, we did discuss this, but I never anticipated</p> <p>13 that the strikers would go and attack for a second time or</p> <p>14 attempt an attack for a second time at the NUM offices, no.</p> <p>15 MR TIP SC: Immediately below that entry</p> <p>16 we see from Lonmin's side the following are in place. 24</p> <p>17 hours manpower plan plus external services. Now on the</p> <p>18 face of it when one looks at those two entries the 24 hour</p> <p>19 manpower plan follows directly on this observation that</p> <p>20 there could be a fight. Is that a misreading of it?</p> <p>21 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, that 24 hour</p> <p>22 plan was activated throughout and its mission was to patrol</p> <p>23 and see whether there are any incidents that are happening.</p> <p>24 MR TIP SC: So this again is nothing more</p> <p>25 than the patrol, monitor function, not in any way geared</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36299</p> <p>1 were discussed." I say "So that was discussed if I'm</p> <p>2 following you correctly at a session on the 11th of August."</p> <p>3 "That's correct" he says. And then I go on to say "Was any</p> <p>4 planning put in place in respect of what should be done if</p> <p>5 indeed there was what you call a retaliation?" He says</p> <p>6 "There was no formal planning put into place as to what</p> <p>7 role and function each member would play the next day. It</p> <p>8 was merely a discussion form of meeting that took place on</p> <p>9 the Saturday evening." I asked whether Mr Sinclair or you</p> <p>10 were present. He says not that he can recall. Now, Mr</p> <p>11 Blou, what one sees there very, very clearly is that Mr</p> <p>12 Louw in fact is part of a discussion conducted by Mr Miles</p> <p>13 at which other persons presumably are present where there</p> <p>14 is a most explicit identification of the prospect that</p> <p>15 there could be a retaliation the next day, being 12 August.</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.</p> <p>17 MR TIP SC: Does it surprise you to see</p> <p>18 that there was such a discussion?</p> <p>19 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, it doesn't</p> <p>20 surprise me, however, I am not sure where I would have been</p> <p>21 at the time that this discussion took place. I know that</p> <p>22 on the evening of the 11th I was at one stage in the chopper</p> <p>23 doing a fly over and at another I was at the Emergency and</p> <p>24 Disaster, or let me call it the Security Operations room.</p> <p>25 But I was not privy to this discussion when it took place.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36298</p> <p>1 are you saying to taking any steps to contain a further</p> <p>2 march?</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: That is a Lonmin mandate, Mr</p> <p>4 Chairperson.</p> <p>5 MR TIP SC: All right. Now just on the</p> <p>6 foreseeability aspect can we look at the evidence of Mr</p> <p>7 Louw, day 262, page 33076 at line 33076, yes at line 19? I</p> <p>8 was cross-examining Mr Louw at that stage and we were</p> <p>9 dealing with the question of briefing and planning etcetera</p> <p>10 and Mr Louw says the following. "Yes we had a briefing</p> <p>11 session in front of the Wonderkop offices just out the</p> <p>12 Wonderkop hostel area, just on the outside of the general</p> <p>13 offices by Mr Miles that evening."</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>15 MR TIP SC: "And he explained to us what</p> <p>16 had" – he says "expired" I supposed he meant transpired,</p> <p>17 "in the morning. Also what had happened during the day and</p> <p>18 also what might happen the next morning." I say "The next</p> <p>19 morning being 12 August." Mr Louw says "That's correct."</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>21 MR TIP SC: I say "Yes and was there any</p> <p>22 discussion about the possibility that there might be</p> <p>23 another move by strikers on the NUM on the 12th of August?"</p> <p>24 Mr Louw says "That's correct. The possibility of</p> <p>25 retaliation by the members on the koppie to the NUM offices</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36300</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: That's fine, Mr Blou, but at</p> <p>2 that stage, as you've reconfirmed this morning, there was</p> <p>3 already this integration of the security personnel from</p> <p>4 mining security and from the process plant side.</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>6 MR TIP SC: Which is where Mr Louw and Mr</p> <p>7 Miles were.</p> <p>8 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>9 MR TIP SC: So part of this integrated</p> <p>10 force certainly had identified the possibility of a</p> <p>11 retaliation attack the next day.</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: Now can we also look at a</p> <p>14 further brief that was prepared by Mr Sinclair, FFFF6?</p> <p>15 CHAIRPERSON: Which paragraph in</p> <p>16 particularly do you want to look at, Mr Tip? But firstly</p> <p>17 what's the time of this brief? Perhaps we should look at</p> <p>18 the beginning first to see the date and time.</p> <p>19 MR TIP SC: I'm going to do that as soon</p> <p>20 as I –</p> <p>21 CHAIRPERSON: It's 11 o'clock at night on</p> <p>22 the Friday evening.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: Brief number 4.</p> <p>24 CHAIRPERSON: Because we're looking at</p> <p>25 brief number 1 at the moment.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36301</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: Sorry I had neglected to say 2 brief number 4. That is – we have it now. That is dated 3 12 August 2012 and the time is 7:30. 4 CHAIRPERSON: Am? 5 MR TIP SC: 7:30am, yes. 07h30. Do you 6 see that, Mr Blou. 7 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 8 MR TIP SC: Right, can I just read with 9 you paragraph 1? "Saturday afternoon and evening saw no 10 escalation in violence, however, reliable information 11 indicated that the group reported in the last communication 12 who were responsible for the confrontation flare up on 13 Saturday morning at Wonderkop hostel had gathered some 1.5 14 kilometres away from the hostel in the veld area. And were 15 undergoing traditional rituals in preparation to attack the 16 NUM representatives who confronted them in the Wonderkop 17 hostel on Saturday morning." 18 MR BLOU: I see that, Mr Chair. 19 MR TIP SC: Now were you aware that the 20 group had by then decided to move from the Wonderkop 21 stadium area to the koppie? 22 MR BLOU: I was aware, Mr Chairperson. 23 MR TIP SC: And were you aware of the 24 information that had flowed into the Lonmin security 25 communication channels of the administration of rituals,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36303</p> <p>1 He says nothing about at attack on Lonmin facilities there 2 does he? 3 MR BLOU: I don't see him mentioning it, 4 Mr Chair. 5 MR TIP SC: Well the terms of that, with 6 respect, Mr Blou, very clear and that is 7:30 before the 7 events of 12 August. 8 MR BLOU: Yes. 9 MR TIP SC: Are you saying that Mr 10 Sinclair could have received this information and reached 11 that conclusion without you being privy or party to it? 12 MR BLOU: It's difficult to clearly 13 state, Mr Chairperson, however, again I do not recall 14 seeing such communiqué by Mr Sinclair at the time. 15 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Was the situation 16 of the double red communicated to you? 17 MR BLOU: Correct, Commissioner. 18 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: But the reasons 19 weren't communicated to you. 20 MR BLOU: The reasons that I thought of 21 at the time were that we needed to ensure that Lonmin 22 property close to the Wonderkop vicinity are protected. 23 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And these briefs, 24 are they are not sent out immediately to all the security 25 personnel who were involved in the operations?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36302</p> <p>1 traditional rituals? 2 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chairperson. 3 MR TIP SC: And that those were said to 4 be in order to turn bullets to water and as it's put here 5 by Mr Sinclair, "In preparation to attack." You were aware 6 of that? 7 MR BLOU: I was aware of that, yes, Mr 8 Chairperson. 9 MR TIP SC: Well let me just read on a 10 little, paragraph 2, sub-paragraph A. Mr Sinclair says 11 there "The security operation was stepped up on Saturday 12 afternoon to a double red status because of the potential 13 mass revenge conflict indicated in point 1." And Mr 14 Sinclair saw fit to underline the words mass revenge. And 15 he is talking about the prospect of this further attack on 16 NUM. Correct? 17 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, my 18 understanding of it at the time was that such retribution 19 would be directed towards Lonmin. 20 MR TIP SC: But Mr Sinclair who is the 21 overall manager of security and emergency disaster 22 management says very clearly here that the understanding is 23 that they are preparing themselves to attack the NUM 24 representatives who confronted them on the Saturday morning 25 and he says this is mass revenge, potential mass revenge.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36304</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Commissioner, I have not seen 2 such briefs. I can think by that by that I may be 3 incorrect. I can think that they would have been sent to 4 the executives, in other words upwards. 5 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: I see, thank you. 6 MR TIP SC: Now – 7 CHAIRPERSON: Does it say – we can't see 8 the top of document, does it say further up on the document 9 to whom it was sent? No it doesn't, it says to, but the to 10 part is blank. Yes I see. But it says Department SHEC- 11 ENDM, now what are those again? 12 MR BLOU: That is the department that Mr 13 Sinclair works at, he's referring to that department. 14 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, ENDM is Emergency and 15 Disaster Management. 16 MR BLOU: Yes. 17 CHAIRPERSON: And SHEC? 18 MR BLOU: Safety, Health, Environment and 19 Community. 20 CHAIRPERSON: Which department are you 21 in? 22 MR BLOU: In the Mining Security and ENDM 23 Department, Mr Chair. 24 CHAIRPERSON: So this document related to 25 the department you were in, you were a senior member of.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36305</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: But the SHEC I'm not so 100%</p> <p>2 sure under what context was it put in, in this briefing.</p> <p>3 CHAIRPERSON: Never mind the SHEC, the</p> <p>4 ENDM does involve you.</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: ENDM is one portion of my</p> <p>6 department, yes.</p> <p>7 CHAIRPERSON: Did Mr Sinclair not discuss</p> <p>8 this matter? This is sent out at 7:30 in the morning, on</p> <p>9 the Sunday morning, the 12th.</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>11 CHAIRPERSON: Did he discuss it with you,</p> <p>12 did you see him at all round about that time?</p> <p>13 MR BLOU: We did briefings that morning,</p> <p>14 Mr Chairperson. We normally were all of us there at those</p> <p>15 briefings, myself, Mr Sinclair and other security managers.</p> <p>16 CHAIRPERSON: You see in your statement</p> <p>17 at paragraph 27 dealing with the events of the 12th of</p> <p>18 August you say, it's at page 8 of your statement. "On 12</p> <p>19 August 2012 I arrived at my office at 6am. I attended a</p> <p>20 security briefing and a briefing with members of the Human</p> <p>21 Capital department at approximately 7:30. I left the</p> <p>22 office at approximately 9:00. So this security briefing</p> <p>23 that you talk about, would Mr Sinclair have been there as</p> <p>24 well?</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: He may have been there or also</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36307</p> <p>1 room 24/7 and so on. If it is then going on red that we</p> <p>2 should man it 24/7 with management, etcetera.</p> <p>3 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: So it's</p> <p>4 communicated in a meeting.</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>6 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: And if you're not</p> <p>7 at the meeting what then?</p> <p>8 MR BLOU: If you're not at the meeting</p> <p>9 upon getting to the operation you're going to be briefed</p> <p>10 that the status is now double red or red or orange.</p> <p>11 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Thank you.</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Chair. Just to</p> <p>14 clarify, my understanding of these briefs or my</p> <p>15 recollection rather was that Mr Sinclair had said in the</p> <p>16 course of his evidence that they were intended for senior</p> <p>17 management, so Mr Louw may well be correct that they didn't</p> <p>18 percolate downwards. And Mr Blou, sorry I said Mr Louw I</p> <p>19 think. Mr Blou, my apologies and just also in fairness to</p> <p>20 you that one looks at EEEE19 in the log there was the</p> <p>21 security meeting, the debrief at 7:40. It was conducted by</p> <p>22 you, there isn't any mention of Mr Sinclair having been</p> <p>23 present. So I think that it's fair to point that out to</p> <p>24 you. However, you were, as the Chair has pointed out,</p> <p>25 you've said in your statement that you were there at the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36306</p> <p>1 we were not – we were having security briefings, I'm just</p> <p>2 now not 100% on that Sunday if Mr Sinclair was there. I</p> <p>3 remember during the day he was there.</p> <p>4 CHAIRPERSON: You were communicating with</p> <p>5 each other at the time I take it.</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Correct, Yes.</p> <p>7 CHAIRPERSON: So one would have expected</p> <p>8 him to have told you what his thinking was, why he'd</p> <p>9 stepped up this status of the operation to double red.</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>11 CHAIRPERSON: And the fact too that he</p> <p>12 mentioned this paragraph 2A of this document surely it's</p> <p>13 something he should have communicated to you, even if he</p> <p>14 didn't.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p> <p>16 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: How is the status</p> <p>17 communicated to you and the other managers if they're a</p> <p>18 double red status or a red status? How is this</p> <p>19 communicated and in what detail?</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Commissioner, we have a</p> <p>21 discussion among ourselves, we talk about that we have now</p> <p>22 moved the status from A to B to put it in light terms.</p> <p>23 Then what we need to do, upfront we know what are the</p> <p>24 things that should happen, if it is now moving from green</p> <p>25 to orange we know we've got to man the security control</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36308</p> <p>1 office until about 9 o'clock.</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.</p> <p>3 MR TIP SC: Is that correct?</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p> <p>5 MR TIP SC: And on Friday you had said to</p> <p>6 us that in the event that a gathering was to begin in the</p> <p>7 sense, I put that clumsily, forgive me. But if strikers</p> <p>8 began to gather then that would be something of real</p> <p>9 consequence, could pose a serious threat and that you</p> <p>10 should be informed of it immediately so that you could take</p> <p>11 the appropriate steps and make the appropriate decisions.</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: All right. Now can we go</p> <p>14 then back to the log at EEEE19 to that debriefing at 7:40</p> <p>15 on 12 August? I'm going to come to a few subsequent</p> <p>16 entries now, but I just want your comment as we go. You'll</p> <p>17 see just next to the time of 7:40, just one line down it</p> <p>18 says "SAPS posted an Nyala and a Kombi, this was very good</p> <p>19 as Lonmin could go into Nkaneng."</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.</p> <p>21 MR TIP SC: So that's the position at</p> <p>22 that time on Sunday morning.</p> <p>23 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>24 MR TIP SC: And if I follow documentation</p> <p>25 accurately that Nyala had in fact been posted right next to</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36309</p> <p>1 Nkaneng, is that right? Was that your understanding? 2 MR BLOU: It's my understanding, Mr 3 Chairperson. 4 MR TIP SC: Let me just ask you whilst we 5 deal with it and get it out the way, that was a very 6 significant vehicle to have in the vicinity was it not? 7 MR BLOU: It is, Mr Chairperson. 8 MR TIP SC: But what we see as we go 9 through the events thereafter that Nyala makes absolutely 10 no appearance. 11 [11:37] MR BLOU: That is what I noted, Mr Chair. 12 MR TIP SC: And from your knowledge, were 13 any steps taken in the course of that morning, before the 14 events or during them, to mobilise that Nyala, and to get 15 it into action to assist with the containment of the crowd 16 and to afford protection to your security personnel? 17 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, I can only think that 18 security would have known if that Nyala was deployed there, 19 however if it had moved away from there, I would think that 20 we would have also become aware of it, and we probably 21 would have telephoned the SAPS, but – 22 MR TIP SC: Mr Blou? 23 MR BLOU: Chairperson – 24 MR TIP SC: Forgive me. 25 MR BLOU: But what I'm saying is I do not</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36311</p> <p>1 was it ever communicated to SAPS that Nyala might be 2 necessary on any point along that route that they would 3 march towards NUM offices? Or anywhere in that area, at 4 all, as opposed to Nkaneng? 5 MR BLOU: Commissioner, that area where 6 NUM offices are situated, normally the marchers, or the 7 strikers would march from the Nkaneng area through 8 Wonderkop on to that area. So if it was there, and if a 9 procession took place, that Nyala would have seen the 10 strikers marching towards the offices, yes. 11 MR TIP SC: We're still on the early 12 morning of the 12th of August, just after the entry for that 13 briefing session that you conducted, I presume, when it 14 says 7h40, that's when the briefing session begins, is that 15 the way it works? 16 MR BLOU: That's right. 17 MR TIP SC: Alright. Then immediately 18 after that you'll see that there is an entry at 8 o'clock, 19 Andrew reports something. Then at 8:07, Martin Vorster 20 reports a group of at least 30 people already gathered at 21 the koppie behind the Wonderkop substation. Do you see 22 that? 23 MR BLOU: I see that, Mr Chairperson. 24 MR TIP SC: And at 8:10, just a few 25 minutes later, Daluvuyo of NUM reports that people are</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36310</p> <p>1 have good recollection what, where that Nyala disappeared 2 to immediately leading to the attacks. 3 MR TIP SC: Alright, well, your answer is 4 based on an entirely speculative notion that that Nyala 5 actually did disappear. There's no reason at all for you 6 to believe that it did, is there? 7 MR BLOU: It is based on speculating, Mr 8 Chairperson. 9 MR TIP SC: But at 7h40, at your briefing 10 session, security notes that it is there and you can now go 11 into Nkaneng. So that identifies the place where it is. 12 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chairperson. 13 MR TIP SC: But to repeat, in terms of 14 any steps having been taken to mobilise it and to bring it 15 into action and to afford protection, you know of no such 16 steps and you, personally, took no such steps, is that 17 right? 18 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, I know of no 19 such steps being taken, I can only speculate once more that 20 we were faced with a situation where we needed SAPS 21 presence at Lonmin. 22 MR TIP SC: Alright. Let me move on to – 23 in the same meeting, just a little further down, to the 24 next page. 25 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Just before that,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36312</p> <p>1 boarding taxis in masses. No information of where they are 2 heading to. At the same time, still 8:10, a mob at 3 Wonderkop, at the koppie increasing D4P2X1 monitoring the 4 situation. 5 MR BLOU: I see that, Mr Chair. 6 MR TIP SC: That is triumvirate of very 7 significant entries, is it not? 8 MR BLOU: It is, Mr Chair. 9 MR TIP SC: Vorster says people are 10 gathering. Daluvuyo of NUM sees people moving in such 11 numbers that he thinks it's appropriate to phone JOC and to 12 report it. 13 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chairperson. 14 MR TIP SC: And at the same time that he 15 does so, the mob as reported into JOC, is increasing? 16 MR BLOU: Yes. 17 MR TIP SC: Now, what one here then is a 18 situation where a gathering mass of people is coming 19 together. 20 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chairperson. 21 MR TIP SC: And that's precisely the kind 22 of thing that we've discussed previously that poses the 23 potential of a serious incident. 24 MR BLOU: Yes. 25 MR TIP SC: Particularly, having regard</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36313</p> <p>1 to what happened already on the previous morning?</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>3 MR TIP SC: Were you aware of those</p> <p>4 reports?</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: I was in the JOC, Mr</p> <p>6 Chairperson, so I should have been aware, even if I had</p> <p>7 come out of briefings, because I had done three briefings</p> <p>8 that morning, if I remember, there would have been</p> <p>9 discussions to that effect, correct.</p> <p>10 MR TIP SC: Well, let us assume that you</p> <p>11 became aware of them then.</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: Now, that called for some</p> <p>14 reaction on your part, did it not?</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: It did, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: And what reaction was there?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, the reaction</p> <p>18 would have been to alert the SAPS, and it would have been</p> <p>19 also to ensure that the people on the ground were aware of</p> <p>20 the gathering and that they were also able to exercise and</p> <p>21 protection of themselves, and areas within the proximity of</p> <p>22 where this gathering was taking place.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: Did you take any steps, Mr</p> <p>24 Blou? Did you get hold of your security personnel?</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, through the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36315</p> <p>1 day, but that they should nevertheless be careful while</p> <p>2 performing their duties."</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>4 MR TIP SC: Now, the effect of that is</p> <p>5 what? What was their understanding? Did they go away</p> <p>6 believing that they should anticipate that they might have</p> <p>7 to deal with another march? Or that they would not have to</p> <p>8 deal with another march?</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: I think they went away, Mr</p> <p>10 Chairperson. We had never had Sundays being days of</p> <p>11 persistent or sustained strike action for a previous day,</p> <p>12 if anything, Sundays, the strikers would rest and then</p> <p>13 their action would again start on a Monday. So in my mind,</p> <p>14 they went away believing that they should patrol the areas,</p> <p>15 and to detect any incidence that may occur.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: Right. That's fine, Mr Blou,</p> <p>17 but now you are in the JOC and register that these reports</p> <p>18 are coming in, that contrary to your belief that Sundays</p> <p>19 are treated as a day of rest by strikers, they are in fact</p> <p>20 gathering?</p> <p>21 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>22 MR TIP SC: And that they appear to be</p> <p>23 gathering rapidly and on all the information available, it</p> <p>24 would appear that one must anticipate that this will be a</p> <p>25 large gathering, correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36314</p> <p>1 security operations room, remember I had done a briefing</p> <p>2 already that morning with that team that was working there</p> <p>3 on the ground. So the persons that were manning the JOC,</p> <p>4 the persons that were talking on radio communications with</p> <p>5 the JOC, did communicate with the people on the ground.</p> <p>6 MR TIP SC: Let us go to your</p> <p>7 supplementary statement, which is quadruple R1.4, paragraph</p> <p>8 13. Yes, you deal there, Mr Blou, with the security</p> <p>9 briefing on 12 August that you've just mentioned, and just</p> <p>10 look at that together.</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>12 MR TIP SC: And you say that that's about</p> <p>13 6 o'clock and amongst the security officers who attended</p> <p>14 were late Hassan Fundi and the late Frans Mabelane.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: And then you say in paragraph</p> <p>17 15, "During this briefing, I emphasised that the personal</p> <p>18 safety of security officers was paramount and that they</p> <p>19 should not endanger their lives in order to protect Lonmin</p> <p>20 property. I also advised them that the strikers were</p> <p>21 dangerous and they'd attacked the NUM office on 11 August</p> <p>22 2012."</p> <p>23 MR BLOU: Yes, I note that.</p> <p>24 MR TIP SC: "I explained to them that</p> <p>25 since it was a Sunday, we did not expect any incidence that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36316</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>2 MR TIP SC: Now, on that basis alone, did</p> <p>3 you not, as the manager of security, urgently have to</p> <p>4 revise your view that there was not the potential of a</p> <p>5 retaliatory attack on the NUM offices?</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, up to that</p> <p>7 point, my thinking was that the strikers, as they were</p> <p>8 gathering, would probably just have a dance of show of</p> <p>9 force, and that they would disperse again. Never had it</p> <p>10 happened that strikers on a Sunday would have gathered, and</p> <p>11 have a second go, if I may, at the property. Never has it</p> <p>12 happened.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: Well, Mr Blou, the chairman</p> <p>14 has already put to you that it had also never happened</p> <p>15 before that strikers attack, certainly at Lonmin, that</p> <p>16 strikers attack a NUM office, correct?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>18 MR TIP SC: We already have, we've</p> <p>19 developed this on Friday, we already know that by 10 August</p> <p>20 you and Mr Sinclair had registered that this was an</p> <p>21 unusually large number of strikers on the march to LPD.</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: And that their mood was</p> <p>24 unusually threatening, and in Mr Sinclair's words, very</p> <p>25 disturbing, correct?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36317</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>2 MR TIP SC: So didn't you have to</p> <p>3 displace your views about what had happened in the past,</p> <p>4 and to say, well, this is in fact a new situation and we</p> <p>5 have to anticipate the worst? Isn't that what scenario</p> <p>6 planning is about? Isn't it your duty to undertake that</p> <p>7 kind of examination of what might happen?</p> <p>8 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, we were caught</p> <p>9 by surprise. We were caught unawares. We never</p> <p>10 anticipated that Lonmin employees would be armed on a</p> <p>11 Sunday –</p> <p>12 CHAIRPERSON: You are not answering the</p> <p>13 question, Mr Blou. The question was about your duty, not</p> <p>14 what you did or didn't do.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>16 CHAIRPERSON: You were asked about your</p> <p>17 duty. Repeat the question, please, Mr Tip, so the witness</p> <p>18 can answer it.</p> <p>19 MR TIP SC: Yes. In those circumstances,</p> <p>20 Mr Blou, where you have already registered some alarming</p> <p>21 indices in respect of the numbers and conduct and mood of</p> <p>22 the crowd on 10 August, you have already registered that in</p> <p>23 the course of the evening of 10 August into the morning of</p> <p>24 11 August there have been several acts of intimidation.</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36319</p> <p>1 you had discussed the day before, is this perhaps not after</p> <p>2 all another attack on NUM? On the NUM office?</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, we should have</p> <p>4 done that, but even on Friday when the strike was</p> <p>5 dispersing, the march was dispersing, we, the security</p> <p>6 people, were walking in and among the strikers. On</p> <p>7 Saturday after the event, after the attack in Wonderkop,</p> <p>8 our team members were walking in and among the strikers.</p> <p>9 On Sunday morning, we were still of the view that we have</p> <p>10 good rapport and that the strikers would, in all</p> <p>11 likelihood, listen and perhaps again interact with us, as</p> <p>12 has been history at Lonmin, but –</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: Mr Blou – sorry.</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: But I believe we should have</p> <p>15 taken a different view at the time and we did not.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: My questions, Sir, are not</p> <p>17 based on hindsight. My questions are geared around what</p> <p>18 you were required to have done at the time.</p> <p>19 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>20 MR TIP SC: And let me just correct you</p> <p>21 on something, I don't have the chance to look at it, so to</p> <p>22 dig up the reference, but we have heard, and it's on the</p> <p>23 logs, that far from the Lonmin security personnel just</p> <p>24 walking around amongst the crowd on the 11th, that some of</p> <p>25 your personnel had to fire eight rubber rounds in the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36318</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: - violent ones. You have</p> <p>2 already registered that NUM has spoken against the strike</p> <p>3 and is moving around providing escorts for people who want</p> <p>4 to go work.</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.</p> <p>6 MR TIP SC: And as you agreed with the</p> <p>7 chairperson earlier this morning, that would have inflamed</p> <p>8 the feelings of the strikers in respect of NUM.</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: I agree.</p> <p>10 MR TIP SC: You know that on the Saturday</p> <p>11 morning previously something unprecedented had taken place,</p> <p>12 namely that a large group of your workers had in fact moved</p> <p>13 on the NUM office with the intention of burning it, and the</p> <p>14 Lonmin vehicle.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: Unprecedented?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>18 MR TIP SC: So you're in unchartered</p> <p>19 territory?</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>21 MR TIP SC: So when, on Sunday morning,</p> <p>22 you see that gathering, were you not – the gathering</p> <p>23 beginning at the koppie, were you not under a duty to take</p> <p>24 stock of that on the basis that you were indeed in</p> <p>25 unchartered territory and to identify, the very topic that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36320</p> <p>1 immediate vicinity of the NUM office. That was after the</p> <p>2 event, presumably at the time that people were trying to</p> <p>3 get the wounded out. Are you aware of that?</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: I wish to correct that, Mr</p> <p>5 Chairperson.</p> <p>6 MR TIP SC: Yes?</p> <p>7 MR BLOU: That was in the vicinity of the</p> <p>8 Roland shaft four way crossing. I am aware of the rubber</p> <p>9 bullets that were shot, yes.</p> <p>10 CHAIRPERSON: Now, you don't like to</p> <p>11 shoot rubber bullets, do you? You got to have good reason</p> <p>12 for it.</p> <p>13 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>14 CHAIRPERSON: What was the reason? Were</p> <p>15 you ever informed what the reason was for the firing of</p> <p>16 those rubber bullets on that day?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>18 CHAIRPERSON: What was the reason given?</p> <p>19 MR BLOU: It was employees intimidating</p> <p>20 others who wanted to go to work, and the security members</p> <p>21 were repelling these workers that were intimidating others</p> <p>22 to be able to afford them the opportunity to go to work.</p> <p>23 CHAIRPERSON: The people at whom the</p> <p>24 rubber bullets were fired, do you know whether they were</p> <p>25 armed?</p>

Page 36321

1 MR BLOU: I beg your pardon, Mr
2 Chairperson.
3 CHAIRPERSON: The people at whom the
4 rubber bullets were fired, do you know whether they were
5 armed?
6 MR BLOU: Were armed. It was mentioned
7 that they were armed with pangas, yes.
8 MR TIP SC: Mr Blou, I'm afraid that it's
9 my turn to correct you. Can we go back to quadruple E19?
10 11 August, 9:03, you'll see the entry in red.
11 MR BLOU: Yes.
12 MR TIP SC: Eight rubber rounds shot to
13 disperse a mob opposite the NUM offices. Two SAPS
14 constables available to assist. That is what I put it to
15 you.
16 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chairperson.
17 MR TIP SC: Yes. Do you accept that, in
18 fact, as I said to you, far from people just walking
19 around, there was incident in which eight rubber rounds had
20 to be fired?
21 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, when I saw that
22 entry, the only entry I know of eight rubber bullets being
23 fired was on a Friday evening.
24 MR TIP SC: This is in the log for
25 Saturday morning, 9:03. An entry which it was, at one

Page 36322

1 stage, thought it was inappropriate for us to see, but we
2 won't go there now. When did you see it, this entry?
3 MR BLOU: Long after the Marikana events
4 in 2012.
5 MR TIP SC: So the real I'm asking you
6 is, or I should be asking you is, and now I will ask you is
7 when did you become aware of the fact that eight rubber
8 rounds had been shot on the Saturday morning by Lonmin
9 security?
10 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, I became aware
11 during the evening of Friday.
12 MR TIP SC: It couldn't have been,
13 because this happened on Saturday morning, 9:03?
14 MR BLOU: Yes. As I explained earlier,
15 Mr Chairperson, I do not know of eight rubber bullets that
16 were fired on a Saturday, I know of eight rubber bullets
17 that were fired on a Friday evening.
18 CHAIRPERSON: They weren't fired outside
19 the NUM offices, were they?
20 MR BLOU: No.
21 CHAIRPERSON: They were fired somewhere
22 near the taxi rank, weren't they?
23 MR BLOU: The ones I'm referring to
24 Friday evening, were close to the Roland shaft operations.
25 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, okay. Alright, that's

Page 36323

1 what you're talking about. Now, we're talking about
2 something else. The eight rubber rounds that were shot on
3 the Saturday morning at about 9:03, to disperse a mob
4 outside the NUM when did you become aware of that?
5 [11:57] MR BLOU: When I saw this spreadsheet in
6 late 2012, Mr Chairperson.
7 CHAIRPERSON: I see. I think you'll find
8 if you look at the spreadsheet in respect of the entries
9 that were deleted relating to the Friday night that more
10 than eight rubber rounds were fired, not just eight.
11 Perhaps we can look at that quickly. You know there were
12 discharge forms fill in. Did you see them? Mr Kellerman
13 filled in a discharge form about the rounds that he fired.
14 MR BLOU: Correct.
15 CHAIRPERSON: He spoke about more than
16 that, didn't he? And Botha, PW Botha as well, also
17 discharged rubber rounds on the Friday night.
18 MR BLOU: Those are those that I'm aware
19 of, Mr Chairperson, that are included in the firearms
20 register and they clearly indicate Friday evening –
21 CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off,
22 inaudible] –
23 MR BLOU: - than actually on the
24 Saturday –
25 CHAIRPERSON: No, no, I understand. No,

Page 36324

1 I understand.
2 MR BLOU: Yes.
3 CHAIRPERSON: Let's not be at cross
4 purposes. No, you're quite right.
5 MR BLOU: Yes.
6 CHAIRPERSON: There were discharge forms
7 filled in, recorded in the firearms register –
8 MR BLOU: Yes.
9 CHAIRPERSON: - in respect of the firing
10 of rubber bullets, or rubber rounds I suppose is a better
11 word –
12 MR BLOU: Yes.
13 CHAIRPERSON: - on the Friday night, but
14 what I'm putting to you, it was more than eight. Rounds
15 were fired by Mr Kellerman and rounds were fired by Mr
16 Botha, substantially more than eight. Is that correct?
17 MR BLOU: Okay.
18 CHAIRPERSON: Am I right?
19 MR BLOU: Chairperson, I'm not sure about
20 the number –
21 CHAIRPERSON: Not eight; more than eight.
22 MR BLOU: Yes.
23 CHAIRPERSON: More than eight, right.
24 Now Mr Tip is asking you about the eight.
25 MR BLOU: Yes.

Page 36325

1 CHAIRPERSON: Now you say you only heard
2 about that substantially later.
3 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, I do not know
4 of rounds fired on a Saturday.
5 CHAIRPERSON: And you only discovered
6 that, heard about it, learned about it, later that year.
7 Is that correct?
8 MR BLOU: That's correct.
9 CHAIRPERSON: Alright.
10 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Chair. Mr Blou,
11 I'm trying to understand precisely what your position was
12 on the Sunday morning at just after 8 o'clock.
13 CHAIRPERSON: Is this a new topic, Mr
14 Tip? Because if it is we'll take the tea adjournment now,
15 but if you –
16 MR TIP SC: It moves on to a separate
17 phase –
18 CHAIRPERSON: If you want to round it
19 off, I'm in your hands.
20 MR TIP SC: No, no, it would be –
21 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, 15 minutes.
22 Hopefully we won't have housekeeping, so it will be 15
23 minutes. We adjourn for 15 minutes.
24 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
25 [12:20] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr

Page 36326

1 Blou, you're still under oath.
2 MNTUNAYE HENRY BLOU: [s.u.o.]
3 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip.
4 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Chair.
5 CHAIRPERSON: I understand that you're
6 likely to be finished by lunchtime. Is that correct? More
7 or less.
8 MR TIP SC: More or less, Chair, yes.
9 CHAIRPERSON: Alright.
10 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR TIP SC (CONTD.):
11 Well Mr Blou, we'll need to accelerate a bit, as you've
12 just heard, and I'll do my best to do that, but we were
13 just on the topic of what steps were taken or not taken, as
14 the case may be, in this important period just after 8
15 o'clock on the 12th of August.
16 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.
17 MR TIP SC: When you were still at the
18 office.
19 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.
20 MR TIP SC: Now in paragraph 7, we've
21 touched on it already – I beg your pardon, 27 of your first
22 statement you – perhaps we should call it up. Let me just
23 call it up then you can be certain. Let me just give you –
24 RRRR1.3, yes, there it is. 27, paragraph 27, "On 12 August
25 2012 I arrived in my office at approximately 6h00. I

Page 36327

1 attended a security briefing and a briefing with members of
2 the Human Capital department at approximately 7:30. I left
3 the office at approximately 9h00, 9AM."
4 MR BLOU: Yes.
5 MR TIP SC: And that's correct, is it?
6 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.
7 MR TIP SC: Alright, now what I need to
8 ask you immediately, Mr Blou, is that by 10 past 8 you have
9 these very clear indications that there is this gathering
10 beginning at the koppie.
11 MR BLOU: Yes.
12 MR TIP SC: You've told us that you
13 thought well perhaps they'll just toi-toi a bit and then
14 leave.
15 MR BLOU: Correct.
16 MR TIP SC: I've put to you that you had
17 at the very least to consider whether this was not perhaps
18 the beginnings of a retaliatory march.
19 MR BLOU: Yes.
20 MR TIP SC: Correct?
21 MR BLOU: Yes.
22 MR TIP SC: Did you not at the very least
23 need to remain at the office whilst the position became
24 clear? And let me again assist you otherwise my question
25 might be in the air. WE know that at approximately 9:29 –

Page 36328

1 it's also logged –
2 MR BLOU: Yes.
3 MR TIP SC: - 9:29 this gathering begins
4 to move away from the koppie.
5 MR BLOU: Yes.
6 MR TIP SC: As a group.
7 MR BLOU: Yes.
8 MR TIP SC: And it then has the tragic
9 consequences that we know –
10 MR BLOU: Yes.
11 MR TIP SC: - at approximately 10
12 o'clock.
13 MR BLOU: That is correct.
14 MR TIP SC: At 9 o'clock we can infer
15 that infer that people are still gathering, that the
16 numbers at the koppie are increasing.
17 MR BLOU: Yes.
18 MR TIP SC: Correct?
19 MR BLOU: That is right.
20 MR TIP SC: Did you not need to remain at
21 the office in order to give leadership and to wait until it
22 became apparent whether these people were in fact going to
23 disperse or whether they were going to move out as a group,
24 as an armed group? Wasn't that necessary for you to do?
25 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, it was not

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36329</p> <p>1 necessary because there's many of us within the security 2 management team and we are giving each other turns to 3 operate. 4 MR TIP SC: These were exceptional 5 circumstances, Mr Blou, I put it to you. This is not your 6 routine weekend visit to the office. This is a situation 7 where there is a prospect of another very, very serious 8 incident in an already volatile situation, correct? 9 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chairperson. 10 MR TIP SC: And you are the manager. You 11 are the person who has to make decisions about how 12 individual situations are to be managed. 13 MR BLOU: Yes. Mr Chairperson, we are 14 many managers within Lonmin Security, as such also on that 15 morning we have had, we had somebody who was running the 16 operations and this was no different from previous 17 situations that had unfolded. 18 MR TIP SC: Who was managing it? 19 MR BLOU: I know that we would have had 20 either Mr Peter Drysdale or Mr Chris Phillips or Mr Klaas 21 Mogoera. They are all managers themselves, Mr Chairperson. 22 MR TIP SC: Did you discuss the situation 23 with them? 24 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chairperson. 25 MR TIP SC: And what sort of discussion</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36331</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well I'd indicated he 2 can carry on till 1 o'clock, which is lunchtime. Thank you 3 for telling us. 4 MR TIP SC: Thank you. Thank you, Chair. 5 Let me try wherever possible to find an abbreviated way of 6 dealing with it. I'm going to put a general proposition to 7 you, Mr Blou, and what I'll do, instead of calling up 8 portions of the evidence on the screen, I'll just put the 9 cross-references on record. 10 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair. 11 MR TIP SC: But the gist of it I will put 12 to you, that Mr Louw has given evidence here, Mr Masibi has 13 given evidence here, Mr Motlogeloa has given evidence here, 14 and each of them has said essentially that prior to them 15 going on shift on the morning of the 12th of August – 16 MR BLOU: Yes. 17 MR TIP SC: - there was no briefing given 18 to them in the sense that this is what you can expect today 19 and that the events that arose and their participation in 20 it was without that sort of assistance. Let me carry out 21 my promise, Chair – well, let me first of all ask you 22 whether you're in a position to disagree with any of their 23 evidence in that regard? 24 MR BLOU: Yes, I disagree, Mr 25 Chairperson.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36330</p> <p>1 did you have? 2 MR BLOU: That the gathering was taking 3 place, Mr Chair, but we were comfortable that it was soon 4 going to disperse judging from previous incidents. 5 MR TIP SC: Alright. Well, I've made it 6 clear that I don't think that that portion of your evidence 7 is acceptable, that there were exceptional circumstances 8 and you were required to remain there. But let us move on, 9 otherwise we're not going to get to the end, Mr Blou. I'm 10 going to try to abbreviate, Chair, otherwise I won't finish 11 by lunch. Mr Blou, what I'm going to do is to tell you 12 that – 13 CHAIRPERSON: You mustn't leave anything 14 important out. If you don't finish by lunchtime well then 15 so be it, but obviously if you can finish by lunchtime it 16 would help because Ms Baloyi has got to cross-examine – 17 MR TIP SC: Yes. 18 CHAIRPERSON: - and then Mr Sinclair I 19 gather is waiting to come and continue his evidence. So 20 anyway, you understand my attitude. Don't leave anything 21 important out, but try to be as expeditious as you can. 22 MR TIP SC: Yes, alright – 23 MR WESLEY: Sorry, Chair, just to be 24 clear, on the allotted time there's 20 minutes left for NUM 25 at this stage.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36332</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: Yes? 2 MR BLOU: Some of them were relieving 3 each other at their posts. However, there was a briefing 4 that morning. Those that were at that briefing would have 5 attended the briefing. 6 MR TIP SC: You've mentioned Mr Fundi and 7 Mr Mabelane. Are there any other security officers who 8 were there – 9 MR BLOU: I know – 10 MR TIP SC: - that you recall? 11 MR BLOU: Mrs Lebo Runto I know was there 12 and as well as the other team members that would have been 13 there on that day, Mr Chairperson. 14 MR TIP SC: Ms Lebo Runto was in fact in 15 charge of the JOC. She did the communication. She didn't 16 go out into the field on patrol. 17 MR BLOU: That is correct, Mr 18 Chairperson. 19 MR TIP SC: Yes, alright. But in respect 20 of what Mr Louw says and Mr Masibi says, what Mr Motlogeloa 21 says, you're not in a position to contradict their evidence 22 directly? 23 MR BLOU: Yes. No, I would not agree 24 with the fact that there was no briefing that morning. 25 MR TIP SC: Alright, well that's noted.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36333</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>2 MR TIP SC: We'll look at that. Just for</p> <p>3 the purpose of the record, the cross-references, Chair, in</p> <p>4 respect of Mr Louw, day 262, 33071 line 18 to 33072 line</p> <p>5 12, 33077 line 13 to 23, 33078 line 9 to 33079 line 9.</p> <p>6 Masibi, days 263, 33170 line 22 to 33171 line 13, and 33174</p> <p>7 line 2 to 12. Motlogeloa, day 264, 33288 line 19 to 33289</p> <p>8 line 5, and 33289 line 22 to 33290 line 3.</p> <p>9 Mr Blou, I'm also going to try and deal with</p> <p>10 another aspect very swiftly. You know that there has been</p> <p>11 evidence here from Mr Louw that after the life threatening</p> <p>12 encounter that he and Mr Vorster had at about 9:30, that he</p> <p>13 reported the fact of the attack and then broadcast another</p> <p>14 message to say do not engage, these people are dangerous.</p> <p>15 You're aware of that?</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: I'm aware of that, Mr</p> <p>17 Chairperson.</p> <p>18 MR TIP SC: Yes, now one of the topics</p> <p>19 that has been discussed with him and with Mr Botes is why</p> <p>20 there is no record in the log of what would on the face of</p> <p>21 it appear to have been a very, very important communication</p> <p>22 by a man who has very nearly lost his life at the hands of</p> <p>23 the strikers to say do not engage. This is a firsthand</p> <p>24 account from an experienced officer to say do not engage.</p> <p>25 Now shouldn't that have been logged and processed? And by</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36335</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>2 MR TIP SC: They are heavily armed.</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>4 MR TIP SC: They are dangerous. They are</p> <p>5 quite prepared to attack Lonmin Security –</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>7 MR TIP SC: - and kill them.</p> <p>8 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>9 MR TIP SC: Now that's 9:30. How was</p> <p>10 that picked up and transmitted to security personnel such</p> <p>11 as your superintendents Fundi and Mabelane?</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, such incident</p> <p>13 should be communicated, as it was by Mr Louw, as well as</p> <p>14 simultaneously the security control room is hearing it and</p> <p>15 those manning the security control room will write this in</p> <p>16 the occurrence books, the OBs, and whoever is at work, in</p> <p>17 other words with radio communication is listening real time</p> <p>18 to this communication via radio.</p> <p>19 MR TIP SC: My question goes a little</p> <p>20 further. Now we already know, Mr Blou, that these</p> <p>21 broadcasts were not logged. At 9:29 there's a log that the</p> <p>22 crowd is on the move. There's no report in the log, as I</p> <p>23 recall it, of there having been a near fatal attack on two</p> <p>24 of your officers.</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36334</p> <p>1 processed – forgive me if I'm extending my question –</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>3 MR TIP SC: By processed I mean that it</p> <p>4 is effectively communicated to the officers on the ground –</p> <p>5 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>6 MR TIP SC: Should that not have</p> <p>7 happened?</p> <p>8 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, it should have</p> <p>9 happened. I also want to state that when I spoke with some</p> <p>10 of the security officials that were there, notably Mr</p> <p>11 Motlogeloa and others, they said to me they heard Mr Louw</p> <p>12 calling for backup. They do not remember hearing him</p> <p>13 saying do not engage, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>14 MR TIP SC: Right, well once the</p> <p>15 information comes through that two of your senior security</p> <p>16 officers have in fact been attacked and they have – Mr Louw</p> <p>17 has given graphic evidence here; they were very, very lucky</p> <p>18 to escape with their lives. You know that?</p> <p>19 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>20 MR TIP SC: Now once an event of that</p> <p>21 kind has taken place, does that not also dramatically alter</p> <p>22 the prospect of what may happen? Correct?</p> <p>23 MR BLOU: It does, Mr Chair.</p> <p>24 MR TIP SC: What has happened now is that</p> <p>25 this group is on the move.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36336</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: And there are no records</p> <p>2 logged of anything until round about 20 past 11 that</p> <p>3 morning, long after the whole thing has happened.</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: Yes –</p> <p>5 MR TIP SC: But that should not have</p> <p>6 happened. Correct?</p> <p>7 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chairperson –</p> <p>8 MR TIP SC: This absence of log keeping.</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>10 MR TIP SC: But I don't want to spend</p> <p>11 time on that aspect –</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: - because that is utterly</p> <p>14 clear.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: I'm looking at another</p> <p>17 practical situation, I'm talking about hands-on security</p> <p>18 management here.</p> <p>19 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>20 MR TIP SC: Where ordinary notions of</p> <p>21 well, you know, there's a broadcast and whoever hears it</p> <p>22 reacts and so on.</p> <p>23 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>24 MR TIP SC: I'm talking about</p> <p>25 information, evaluation, decision making at a senior level</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36337</p> <p>1 and the ensuring that those decisions reach the people on 2 the ground. 3 MR BLOU: Yes. 4 MR TIP SC: And it's in that contact that 5 I'm asking you this question. 6 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair. 7 MR TIP SC: Mr Louw and Mr Vorster nearly 8 die. 9 MR BLOU: Yes. 10 MR TIP SC: That gets broadcast. That 11 gets communicated. 12 MR BLOU: Yes. 13 MR TIP SC: Was it not required for the 14 leadership in the JOC in consultation with managers such as 15 yourself or independently to make sure that that reaches 16 the ears of all people on the ground and that they are told 17 do not engage, because now it is known that they will 18 attack Lonmin Security and kill them if they can? 19 MR BLOU: It is absolutely critical, Mr 20 Chairperson, that the security operations room communicates 21 with all those on the ground not to engage. If they cannot 22 reach them by two-way radio, members are equipped, 23 certainly the security superintendents are equipped with 24 cell phones. If you cannot reach them on the radio you 25 then have got to contact them on the cell phone, including</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36339</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: - that morning. Alright, now 2 I want to turn to a very much related aspect and that is 3 what the communications in fact were that we have sight of 4 here. 5 MR BLOU: Yes. 6 MR TIP SC: With this preliminary 7 question, all persons connected with security would 8 understand, would they, that when a JOC is established it 9 is intended inter alia to serve as a centralised 10 communication location? 11 MR BLOU: Indeed, Mr Chair. 12 MR TIP SC: That everything relevant goes 13 in. 14 MR BLOU: Yes. 15 MR TIP SC: Processed, and everything 16 relevant comes out. 17 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, yes. 18 MR TIP SC: Would somebody in Crime 19 Intelligence be aware – and I'm thinking particularly of Mr 20 Obed Maku, would he also have been aware of that? 21 MR BLOU: Of the JOC? 22 MR TIP SC: Of the functioning of JOCs. 23 MR BLOU: Yes, he – 24 MR TIP SC: That that's how it happens. 25 He would be?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36338</p> <p>1 the management team, yes. 2 MR TIP SC: Yes, well I think that you 3 and I are on the same page in that regard. 4 MR BLOU: Yes. 5 MR TIP SC: And what is clear on all the 6 information that we see is that that didn't take place. 7 MR BLOU: Yes. 8 MR TIP SC: Can you confirm that? 9 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, I can speculate 10 based on what was logged on the log sheet that it probably 11 didn't take place. However, if it was a case of zooming in 12 and check on the occurrence book for example on the 13 numbers, telephone numbers, cell phone numbers of the 14 people that were on the ground on the day, were they 15 contacted or not, then we would have a clearer picture, but 16 based on the log sheet away from occurrence books it does 17 not appear to have been done. 18 MR TIP SC: I see. Alright, well we 19 needn't spend time on what sort of investigation should 20 have happened or what ICAM should have attended to, but the 21 principle of the situation is clear; it should have 22 happened, it was critically important that it should have 23 happened. If it didn't happen then that would be a grave 24 defect in the process that day – 25 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chair.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36340</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: He would have, Mr Chair, yes. 2 MR TIP SC: Alright, well can we have a 3 look at ICAM File 3 – or just a moment. It has an exhibit 4 number I think by now. Yes, RRRR2.4, I hope. Can we just 5 get that up? [Microphone off, inaudible]. Well, let me 6 just – 2.5, what have we got up there? 7 [12:40] My apologies. If you'd go to page 5 of that 8 bundle of documents. This is a statement made by a Mr Abud 9 Meco who was as you see there in Crime Intelligence and he 10 was engaged with the investigation of these events. And he 11 gives in paragraph 4 an account. He says now "At about 12 10am I telephoned security superintendant Fundi as well as 13 Central Operations and informed them about the huge number 14 of people, employees coming from the direction of Nkaneng 15 informal settlement towards WPL hostel. Then Fundi 16 informed me that he is going to monitor them at Wonderkop 17 and he is accompanied by security superintendant Frans 18 Mabelane." 19 MR BLOU: Yes. 20 MR TIP SC: Now there's one thing that 21 troubles me about that and if you can clarify it and that 22 is that you have here somebody from Crime Intelligence 23 albeit it a senior person who himself is telephoning people 24 on patrol, out in the field as it were. 25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36341</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: And getting reaction and Mr 2 Fundi says well we'll go and monitor them and what troubles 3 me about that is one has, on the face of it at least, some 4 less than centralised communication on a very, very 5 important aspect of what took place. Would that be a 6 regular thing to have happened? 7 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, he says there 8 that he telephoned Mr, did he say Mr – 9 MR TIP SC: Fundi. 10 MR BLOU: - Mr Fundi and that he also 11 telephoned Central Operations, so that would be not outside 12 of the rules because the Central Operations is also a 13 security centre that you can call and it is standard that 14 if you do not reach, for whatever reasons, the security JOC 15 you can call the Security Operations call centre. 16 MR TIP SC: Yes, but that's all very 17 well. You've got centralised communication centres, really 18 what I'm just wanting to get your sense of is a person in 19 that position phoning a superintendant who is out on patrol 20 directly with some very important information and he gets a 21 response directly that Fundi and Mabelane will go and 22 monitor. 23 MR BLOU: Yes. 24 MR TIP SC: Now my difficulty with that 25 is that that takes it out of the centralised communication</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36343</p> <p>1 Mr F Mabelane, Mr Fundi, Mr PW Botha, HC Manager, Mr Pekave 2 and myself. So we know who was there. 3 MR BLOU: Yes. 4 MR TIP SC: That was all. "It was agreed 5 in the briefing that Mr PW Botha and his team who were 6 working NS" which I think stands for nightshift. 7 MR BLOU: Nightshift, yes. 8 MR TIP SC: "At the time should go and 9 rest and come back for nightshift. Mr F Mabelane was 10 appointed the overall in charge for dayshift and Mr PW 11 Botha was appointed to be overall in charge for nightshift. 12 We received information that a SAPS Nyala and Combi will be 13 deployed for use at Nkaneng village. We were also informed 14 that there will be a meeting at 8 o'clock at the EPL 15 hostel. This meeting at EPL hostel did in fact take place 16 as communicated. Mr F Mabelane and most of our security 17 team went to monitor the meeting at EPL hostel." 18 MR BLOU: Yes. 19 MR TIP SC: Then she says "Whilst the 20 meeting was in progress at the EPL hostel the crowd started 21 to gather in the area north of the road linking Rowland and 22 Mafikeng, I beg your pardon, Marikana south of Nkaneng 23 village, east of the Big Horn sub-station and west of the 24 Wonderkop hostel. I called over the trunking radio, 25 requesting for some of the security team deployed at EPL</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36342</p> <p>1 network that the JOC has intended to establish and 2 preserve, correct? 3 MR BLOU: Yes that's right. 4 MR TIP SC: And you then run the risk 5 that somebody out in the field is going to get partial 6 information which may not include the critically important 7 fact that Louw and Vorster have nearly died. 8 MR BLOU: Yes. 9 MR TIP SC: Is that a difficulty or not? 10 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, that is 11 standard practise where officers on the ground, security 12 officials on the ground would communicate among themselves 13 and outside of the JOC and I see, Mr Chairperson, that 14 there was a risk of such information not being centralised 15 and communicated and recorded, yes. 16 MR TIP SC: Yes. Can we next have a look 17 at what Ms Ranti says about her communication which is 18 RRRR2.8. She gives a statement here, this is on 10 October 19 2012 evidently made to the ICAM investigators and let us 20 read the second paragraph because it contains quite a bit 21 of useful information. "At approximately 07h00 we had a 22 briefing and it was led by Mr H Blou. You've already 23 referred to that, correct? 24 MR BLOU: Correct, Sir. 25 MR TIP SC: Present at the briefing were</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36344</p> <p>1 hostel to monitor this new gathering. After a short period 2 of time Mr D Louw communicated over the radio that he and 3 Mr Vorster were on site. Mr D Louw called for backup 4 because they were being attacked by the crowd. Most of the 5 team from EPL responded to the scene at Wonderkop to 6 assist." Then she goes on to record that Mr D Louw 7 reported over the radio that one of his guys was injured 8 and needed an ambulance and that is after the dreadful 9 incident – 10 MR BLOU: Yes. 11 MR TIP SC: So that is what she has to 12 say about what happened. Now on the face of the statement 13 there's no role played there by anyone senior to Ms Rantu 14 in respect of instructions to people in the position of Mr 15 Fundi and Mr Mabelane. 16 MR BLOU: Yes. 17 MR TIP SC: So Mr Louw called for backup 18 because they're being attacked and then people respond. 19 That's all she has to say about it. 20 MR BLOU: Yes. 21 MR TIP SC: Now again my question to you 22 is this whether in circumstances of that kind is there not 23 a need for the fact that there has been an attack on 24 security officers to be taken up, to be taken up to a 25 managerial level for a managerial decision ideally from</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36345</p> <p>1 someone in your position, with your seniority says well 2 people have attacked our men, they have nearly died. 3 Everybody back off, get out, do not respond to the backup. 4 MR BLOU: Yes. 5 MR TIP SC: You see let me just explain, 6 I'm trying to put myself, Mr Blou, in the position of Mr 7 Fundi and Mr Mabelane and his team at the time. If all 8 that they hear on the radio is Mr Louw who is a colleague 9 saying the people are on the move, I am on the site, he 10 wants backup because they are being attacked. 11 MR BLOU: Yes. 12 MR TIP SC: Well what do his colleagues 13 do? They go towards that scene and we know from their 14 movements that they eventually encounter the strikers in 15 the Wonderkop area, some distance away from where Mr 16 Vorster and Mr Louw were attacked. 17 MR BLOU: Correct. 18 MR TIP SC: That's why I say isn't there 19 a need for a proper managerial intervention with a decision 20 taken in JOC on the basis of everything that has been heard 21 there to say dangerous, do not engage, back off, wait for 22 SAPS. Something to that effect. 23 MR BLOU: It is critical that that call 24 was made at the JOC, Mr Chairperson. I have no doubt that 25 even though I note she didn't record it as such, that the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36347</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: You didn't receive a call of 2 that sort. 3 MR BLOU: I did not receive it, Mr 4 Chairperson, yes. 5 MR TIP SC: Should you have? 6 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, I should have. 7 I know that while I was home I noticed – that is why I went 8 to the mine, lots of missed calls from the JOC, from other 9 security managers. 10 MR TIP SC: All right, well missed calls 11 can be a problem, but let us just suppose for a moment that 12 you had received that information what would you have done, 13 immediately? 14 MR BLOU: If we are to have that 15 speculative analysis, if I had received it, Mr Chairperson, 16 I would have and I was home presumable, I would have 17 ensured that I issue an instruction making it clear what 18 those security officials should do. And that is to 19 withdraw as is consistent with previous briefings that you 20 need not engage in a dangerous situation. The second thing 21 I would have wanted to know have the police been informed. 22 Has the necessary backup of other managers been sought. 23 MR TIP SC: Thank you, Mr Blou. And just 24 to make sure that we have a common definition of the 25 questions that I've put and the answers that you've given,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36346</p> <p>1 people at the JOC at the time would have escalated such 2 incident to all the management team, to everyone in the 3 management team, myself, other managers. And I've no doubt 4 that they would have telephoned all managers who were to 5 respond as well. 6 MR TIP SC: All right. Well let us just 7 test what happened with yourself because you happily are 8 here to assist us, Mr Blou. My reading of the statements 9 that you've made and that we've given attention to here is 10 that there is nowhere any mention of you being called by Ms 11 Rantu or anybody else to say Louw and Vorster have nearly 12 been killed. Is that correct? 13 MR BLOU: I don't understand – 14 MR TIP SC: At the time. 15 MR BLOU: I don't understand clearly, Mr 16 Chairperson. 17 MR TIP SC: Let me take just a moment to 18 put it a bit more clearly. 19 MR BLOU: Ja. 20 MR TIP SC: I don't see in your 21 statements anything to the effect that I, Mr Blou, received 22 a call at approximately 9:35 from Ms Rantu to say that Mr 23 Louw and Mr Vorster tried to contain this crowd, they were 24 attacked and nearly died. 25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36348</p> <p>1 they're not put on the basis of speculation. I know that 2 you didn't get the call. 3 MR BLOU: Okay. 4 MR TIP SC: But what I'm really saying to 5 you is that if you, in your capacity as the manager of 6 mining security, had received that call at that time you 7 would have ensured that people back off and do not engage. 8 MR BLOU: I understand, Mr Chairperson. 9 MR TIP SC: And you would have. 10 MR BLOU: I would have, yes. 11 MR TIP SC: And you would, at the same 12 time, have confirmed to Ms Rantu that you had received the 13 call. 14 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chairperson. 15 MR TIP SC: You would probably have 16 ensured that your instruction went out through her. 17 MR BLOU: Yes. 18 MR TIP SC: And that it was confirmed 19 that it had been received by the people who needed to know. 20 MR BLOU: That is correct, Mr 21 Chairperson. 22 MR TIP SC: And if Ms Rantu didn't 23 receive from you a confirmation that you had actually 24 received that information then it was up to her presumably 25 to ensure that the next available manager would receive it</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36349</p> <p>1 and would react and would give an instruction.</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>3 MR TIP SC: Thank you. Now all of that</p> <p>4 didn't happen, as we know and we also know that tragically</p> <p>5 Mr Mabelane and Mr Fundi did not get away that their team</p> <p>6 did try to contain, they did engage and had your</p> <p>7 instruction - had you received that information and given</p> <p>8 that instruction and had they heeded your instruction that</p> <p>9 incident would not have unfolded as it did.</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson.</p> <p>11 MR TIP SC: Can we look next at the issue</p> <p>12 of armoured vehicles and I'm calling it an issue, Mr Blou,</p> <p>13 because you yourself have made clear that you were not</p> <p>14 happy about the disposal of the security vehicles, the</p> <p>15 armoured vehicles that Lonmin had at the time.</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>17 MR TIP SC: Now again I'm going to</p> <p>18 perhaps try and just summarise some aspects, Chair. Before</p> <p>19 I look at some of the documentation relating to it, which I</p> <p>20 do need to do, I just want to put this to you. That if</p> <p>21 indeed there had been a properly functioning armoured</p> <p>22 vehicle available to your security team on the morning of</p> <p>23 the 12th of August at Wonderkop, right there, then once it</p> <p>24 became apparent that this crowd of strikers was not going</p> <p>25 to heed the attempts of the security personnel to stop</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36351</p> <p>1 hear being referred to.</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>3 MR TIP SC: And if I can just – before I</p> <p>4 get there you're aware, Mr Blou, because you signed one of</p> <p>5 the memoranda that in 2011, on the 25th of August to be</p> <p>6 precise, you submitted a very clear plea through Mr</p> <p>7 Sinclair, to the Lonmin management that armoured vehicles</p> <p>8 should be obtained.</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: Correct, Mr Chairperson.</p> <p>10 MR TIP SC: And I take it that you felt</p> <p>11 strongly about that.</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Indeed, Mr Chair.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: And that you would have felt</p> <p>14 disappointed when the reply came that it wasn't going to</p> <p>15 happen.</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>17 MR TIP SC: And we also know that in</p> <p>18 December of the same year, 2011, Albert Kent who was then,</p> <p>19 I think, acting in your position sent, if anything, an even</p> <p>20 more strongly worded recommendation that armoured were</p> <p>21 necessary.</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: 100%.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: And there are quotes in the</p> <p>24 documents and one in fact sees pictures of remanufactured</p> <p>25 Nyala and it's an impressive machine. You forwarded those</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36350</p> <p>1 them, they could have found refuge in the armoured vehicle.</p> <p>2 Correct?</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>4 MR TIP SC: That's the very purpose or</p> <p>5 one of the central purposes of having it.</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Correct, correct, Chairperson.</p> <p>7 MR TIP SC: And they would then have been</p> <p>8 safely able to get out of that situation. Correct?</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: Most probably, yes.</p> <p>10 MR TIP SC: Most probably.</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>12 MR TIP SC: Most probably and we also</p> <p>13 know that because they were all in soft skin vehicles they</p> <p>14 had that kind of vulnerability and exposure.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: And although we know also</p> <p>17 from the technical records that Mr Fundi and Mabelane tried</p> <p>18 to engage the ignition and to get away. They were just</p> <p>19 that awful few seconds too late.</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.</p> <p>21 MR TIP SC: And they lost their lives.</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: So an armoured vehicle would</p> <p>24 have been critical. We've already touched on the issue of</p> <p>25 the SAPS Nyala now I want to deal with the Mamba that we</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36352</p> <p>1 quotes.</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>3 MR TIP SC: And that is why one says well</p> <p>4 had there been one then in all likelihood people would have</p> <p>5 found refuge, safety and escaped.</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>7 MR TIP SC: Now we're not going to go</p> <p>8 through those documents, but what Mr Sinclair has said in</p> <p>9 his evidence is that when he took those proposals through</p> <p>10 to Mr Russo-Bello the answer came back that there would not</p> <p>11 be the acquisition of those vehicles. And that if the</p> <p>12 security at any time in any crisis required an armoured</p> <p>13 vehicle then they should arrange with the service providers</p> <p>14 to produce an armoured vehicle or whatever was required.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: And I must tell you just for</p> <p>17 your information that in fact the Chair raised with Mr</p> <p>18 Sinclair the problem of delays when you were doing that and</p> <p>19 waiting for SAPS to arrive. Now to get an armoured vehicle</p> <p>20 from say Protea Coin on site at the place in time required</p> <p>21 planning.</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: It required interaction with</p> <p>24 Protea and a common and secured arrangement that the</p> <p>25 vehicle would be there.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36353</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: 100%, Chair. 2 MR TIP SC: Now whose responsibility 3 would it be for that to be done and for that to be done 4 effectively and with confidence that there would indeed be 5 a proper vehicle there? 6 MR BLOU: From Protea Coin, Chairperson? 7 MR TIP SC: From Lonmin. 8 MR BLOU: Chairperson, I just want to 9 understand that if we wanted to acquire a vehicle, an 10 armoured vehicle from Protea Coin? 11 MR TIP SC: Correct. 12 MR BLOU: That would be the 13 responsibility of Mr Sinclair supported by myself, Mr 14 Chairperson. 15 [13:00] MR TIP SC: Alright, so you would be 16 involved. Mr Sinclair I must tell you thought that it was 17 your responsibility to ensure that all of that took place. 18 You disagree partially with that? 19 MR BLOU: I know that, Mr Chair, that 20 that level of engagement for resources was done by Mr 21 Sinclair. If he couldn't do it he would delegate that 22 responsibility to me. 23 MR TIP SC: Well, did you in fact over 24 those days secure the presence of a Protea Coin armoured 25 vehicle?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36355</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip. 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR TIP SC (CONTD.): 3 Thank you, Chair. Mr Blou, we were just looking at the 4 position of armoured vehicles before the lunch break. 5 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 6 MR TIP SC: And I just want to put to you 7 that what is to be seen in one of the ICAM reports – 8 MR BLOU: Yes. 9 MR TIP SC: - that is volume 2, tab 5, 10 exhibit RRRR2.4, is that there were mechanical problems 11 with the Protea Coin Mamba. 12 MR BLOU: Yes. 13 MR TIP SC: Were you aware of that? 14 MR BLOU: I'm aware of that, Chair. 15 MR TIP SC: And it also appears that 16 there were problems with communication because it didn't 17 have a suitable two-way radio installed. 18 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair. 19 MR TIP SC: Then I do want you to just 20 turn to Mr Vorster's ICAM statement, which is RRRR2.13, to 21 page 4, the last page, and what happened towards the foot 22 of that page. Thank you, yes, that's it. As you know 23 doubtless, Mr Blou, was that ICAM statements were taken and 24 that the investigators then posed questions to the person 25 giving the statement.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36354</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: That is correct, Mr 2 Chairperson. We had two, one at Karee and one at 3 Wonderkop. 4 MR TIP SC: The ICAM report, and Chair, 5 again I'm not going to call them up – 6 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Tip, it's now 1 o'clock. 7 MR TIP SC: Yes. 8 CHAIRPERSON: We did indicate we'll take 9 a short lunch break today. 10 MR TIP SC: Oh, we did. 11 CHAIRPERSON: So what I suggest we do is 12 we adjourn now till half past 1. You can then carry – I 13 don't know how much longer you're going to be, I take it 14 not very long, and then Ms Baloyi is standing by, or 15 sitting by, ready to cross-examine. Is that correct? 16 MR TIP SC: Yes, Chair, I am accelerating 17 and – 18 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, and I see that. 19 MR TIP SC: Yes. 20 CHAIRPERSON: So we'll adjourn now until 21 half past 1. 22 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] 23 [13:36] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr 24 Blou, you're still under oath. 25 MNTUNAYE HENRY BLOU: [s.u.o.]</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36356</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 2 MR TIP SC: And you will see there 3 question 7, "Was the armoured vehicle that was mentioned in 4 your statement not utilised during the incidents of 12 5 August 2012?" and Mr Vorster answers, "Protea Coin was 6 working independent from the rest of Lonmin Security." You 7 note that? 8 MR BLOU: I note that, yes, Chair. 9 MR TIP SC: And then question 8, "Does 10 Lonmin Security members have the authority to commandeer 11 the use of the armoured vehicle?" and Mr Vorster's answer 12 is, "I'm not sure because when I did attempt to commandeer 13 it, although it was an extremely volatile situation and I 14 was eventually successful, it was only after the driver 15 phoned to obtain permission from his manager." 16 MR BLOU: I note that, Chair. 17 MR TIP SC: Which of course suggests 18 that, as far as the driver was concerned at any rate, prior 19 authorisation and arrangements weren't in place for that 20 vehicle to be used by Lonmin. 21 MR BLOU: It appears so, Chair, yes. 22 MR TIP SC: Alright – 23 CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off, inaudible] 24 there might have been prior arrangements, but it was 25 dependent upon permission being obtained from the manager,</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36357</p> <p>1 I take it.</p> <p>2 MR TIP SC: Yes, well –</p> <p>3 CHAIRPERSON: You can't just get it for</p> <p>4 the asking. You've got to ask for it and then you've got</p> <p>5 to get the manager to agree and presumably that agreement</p> <p>6 would only be given if it was convenient, I take it.</p> <p>7 MR TIP SC: It may be so, Chair. I don't</p> <p>8 propose to dwell on it, but in any event what Mr Vorster</p> <p>9 says about his attempts to get this Mamba in action wasn't</p> <p>10 immediately available. But be that as it may; what is</p> <p>11 apparent also from the records, as you doubtless have seen</p> <p>12 too, is that this Mamba had evidently been stationed at the</p> <p>13 Lonmin Technical Centre just next to the Wonderkop Stadium.</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p> <p>15 MR TIP SC: So it was very close indeed</p> <p>16 to where the incident involving Mr Fundi and Mabelane,</p> <p>17 etcetera –</p> <p>18 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair.</p> <p>19 MR TIP SC: - happened.</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>21 MR TIP SC: I've seen nothing in the</p> <p>22 documentation to suggest that anybody made any attempt to</p> <p>23 in fact get that armoured vehicle into play and to provide</p> <p>24 safety and security for the personnel. Are you aware of</p> <p>25 anything to that effect?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36359</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: And also the death of Mr</p> <p>2 Mabebe.</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>4 MR TIP SC: And once again I'm going to</p> <p>5 try to move through this very quickly. In your</p> <p>6 supplementary statement, which is RRRR1.4, at paragraph 22,</p> <p>7 Mr Blou, you deal there with a security meeting which was</p> <p>8 held on the afternoon of 12 August.</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>10 MR TIP SC: After the events of the</p> <p>11 morning of course.</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Yes, Mr Chair.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: And if I may summarise, and</p> <p>14 you'll correct me if I put anything not –</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: That's fine, Chair.</p> <p>16 MR TIP SC: - accurately; there was</p> <p>17 discussion which really at the heart of the conclusion of</p> <p>18 your discussions in that meeting was that Lonmin Security</p> <p>19 was itself not in a position to secure an outlying shaft</p> <p>20 such as K4 and that the available resources that you had</p> <p>21 were devoted to essentially the Wonderkop area.</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: That's correct?</p> <p>24 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson.</p> <p>25 MR TIP SC: So it wasn't even a matter of</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36358</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, what I'm aware of is</p> <p>2 that those armoured vehicles could be used by security, the</p> <p>3 Lonmin Security, not the, the permanent employees of</p> <p>4 Lonmin, and I know on previous occasions they were utilised</p> <p>5 when we had issues on our Eastern Operations with the</p> <p>6 community unrests. What I have heard, Mr Chairperson, that</p> <p>7 some of the security officers had indicated that why don't</p> <p>8 they not use it earlier in that day, but that it, that the</p> <p>9 commander at the time, Mr Mabelane had said no, the mission</p> <p>10 was to try and contain this crowd. That is what I enquired</p> <p>11 from the officers.</p> <p>12 MR TIP SC: Well, are there any</p> <p>13 statements from people to that effect, how precisely all</p> <p>14 that unfolded? Because it's the first I hear of anything</p> <p>15 of that kind.</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: I communicated with some</p> <p>17 members, notably Mr Julius Motlogeloa, that had spoken</p> <p>18 these words to me. I do not know if this was reduced in a</p> <p>19 statement. No, it was a verbal communication.</p> <p>20 MR TIP SC: Alright, well I'm not able to</p> <p>21 take that further because as I say it's something I haven't</p> <p>22 heard before. But we need to move on in any event from</p> <p>23 this to the later events of 12 August, and those are the</p> <p>24 ones involving the attack on the K4 Shaft.</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36360</p> <p>1 discussing whether you should send people to K4, you</p> <p>2 couldn't even if you had wanted to. Is that right?</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Not entirely correct, Chair,</p> <p>4 because we had had standard deployment of security guards,</p> <p>5 six dayshift and six nightshift for K4, and we also knew</p> <p>6 that we were having patrol teams that would be patrolling</p> <p>7 around the area.</p> <p>8 MR TIP SC: When you talk about six</p> <p>9 security officers, are you talking about Lonmin security</p> <p>10 officers or Protea Coin?</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: Protea Coin security officers,</p> <p>12 Chairperson. They are contracted into Lonmin.</p> <p>13 MR TIP SC: Yes, alright.</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>15 MR TIP SC: Well, there is a statement</p> <p>16 that we've had from one of the security officers, a Ms</p> <p>17 Bothman, who says that there were three Protea Coin guards</p> <p>18 there and Mr Janse van Vuuren has given evidence that it</p> <p>19 was just the normal complement, there was nobody extra.</p> <p>20 Would you accept that?</p> <p>21 MR BLOU: It was normal complement of</p> <p>22 six, yes, Chairperson.</p> <p>23 MR TIP SC: Well, you say the normal</p> <p>24 complement of six –</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36361</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: They weren't all there. But 2 in any event, even if there had been six Protea Coin 3 security personnel there, they were not armed, correct? 4 MR BLOU: Correct. 5 MR TIP SC: They would not have been able 6 to stop an attack by a large group of – 7 MR BLOU: Even 10 wouldn't be able to 8 stop – 9 MR TIP SC: Even 10. 10 MR BLOU: Yes, unarmed. 11 CHAIRPERSON: They presumably work on the 12 same policy that you have, that if their safety would be 13 put at risk they're entitled to withdraw? 14 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. Correct. 15 MR TIP SC: What I would like us to look 16 at is RRRR2.9. It is a timeline that was prepared by ICAM, 17 perhaps if we can just switch to orientation and – yes, is 18 it possible to rotate it by 90 degrees? Yes, okay. Mr 19 Blou, I hope that it's sufficiently clear for you to see, 20 but in column 1 there is a reference to information having 21 been communicated on Saturday the 11th of August that there 22 were discussions amongst the strikers of an attack on K4 23 Shaft on the 12th. Do you see that? The time is given 24 15:40 on the 11th of August. 25 MR BLOU: I can see that, Chairperson,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36363</p> <p>1 large group were moving to K4 Shaft area to inform him of 2 an attack that will be carried out on K4 Shaft on Sunday 3 night." Now Mr Blou, on the face of it, and this is the 4 ICAM reports so one assumes that there's some foundation 5 for it; on the face of it there were some very serious 6 indicators immediately before the events at, the attack 7 itself, which was at approximately 5 to 9, thereabouts, of 8 people moving towards K4 Shaft and people who had evidently 9 already committed some acts of intimidation at K3 Shaft. 10 Now I suppose that didn't come to your attention, but on 11 the basis that it was fed into security communication 12 network is that the sort of information that also should 13 have sparked a very deliberate and immediate reaction from 14 those in charge? 15 MR BLOU: Absolutely, Mr Chairperson. 16 MR TIP SC: Now I'm going to take you to 17 a little portion of the transcript in terms of Mr 18 Sinclair's evidence, but what we can summarise from what we 19 know, whether it be Protea Coin or whether it be Lonmin 20 Security, that neither you independently or jointly were in 21 fact in a position to provide effective protection for 22 employees at K4 Shaft that night. Is that fair? 23 MR BLOU: Fair, Mr Chairperson, 24 particularly as we've seen what unfolded, yes. 25 MR TIP SC: Yes, an attack by a large</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36362</p> <p>1 yes. 2 MR TIP SC: Yes, alright, thank you. And 3 in column 2 it's recorded by ICAM that the mine overseer 4 confirmed with the employer that he had informed security 5 about the planned attack. Did this report ever come to 6 your attention? 7 MR BLOU: I was not aware of it, 8 Chairperson. 9 MR TIP SC: Then if you go across to 10 column 4, this is now Sunday evening the 12th of August, 11 this is at 20:30, half past 8, you will see there, "Roy, 12 control room at K3 Shaft informed central OPS of incident 13 at K3 Shaft. Unknown people hitting employees outside with 14 Sjamboks at K3 Shaft to intimidate the people at K3 Shaft 15 from going to work." Again that's said to have been 16 reported to central OPS. We don't see that I think in the 17 log. Were you at any time aware of this? 18 MR BLOU: Chairperson, no. 19 MR TIP SC: And 10 minutes later at 20 20:41, "K4 Shaft control room operator contacted E&DM but 21 were told to contact 2580." And "Roy from K3 Shaft called 22 to inform that a large group of people are moving towards 23 K4 Shaft," and the next column 20:45 approximately, "K4 24 Shaft control room operator phoned shaft mine overseer, 25 reporting that he had received information from K3 that a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36364</p> <p>1 number of people that was brutal in nature – 2 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 3 MR TIP SC: Yes. Now what I want to do 4 is to ask you to have a look with me at day 268, page 34057 5 – sorry, I'll repeat that. Day 268, page 34057 from line 6 21. Now I'm not going to read the whole portion onto the 7 record, but I can just tell you that Mr Sinclair was there 8 being asked by my learned friend Ms Pillay about Protea 9 Coin assistance and the like and he was busy answering 10 that, and then if we go on to page 34058 at about line 9 he 11 says the following, "If there was a risk to workers we 12 wouldn't, we would stop them arriving at a shaft and have 13 them go somewhere else." Now the way I read that, and 14 you're welcome to spend a moment just looking at the 15 context, Mr Blou – 16 MR BLOU: Yes. 17 MR TIP SC: But as I understood it when I 18 heard it and as I read it in context Mr Sinclair was 19 actually saying that if you had a situation where there was 20 a risk to workers – 21 MR BLOU: Yes. 22 MR TIP SC: - there might be for any 23 reason, it might be an unrest threat, a violence threat, a 24 seismology detection that there was a possible problem with 25 earth stability or electrical problems, but if there's a</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36365</p> <p>1 risk to workers then you don't allow them to come in to go 2 to their workplaces, they go somewhere else. 3 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 4 MR TIP SC: Now that's an important 5 statement and with respect, it's a sensible and proper one, 6 but what I would like you to do is to relate that to the 7 situation on the 12th of August in the evening at about in 8 the period leading up to 9 o'clock – 9 MR BLOU: Yes. 10 MR TIP SC: - where you now have not only 11 the events of the 11th of August, but the attack on security 12 personnel on the morning of the 12th of August. 13 MR BLOU: Yes. 14 MR TIP SC: And at that stage I take it 15 that you and your managerial colleagues within the security 16 establishment were no longer saying well nothing happens on 17 Sunday; you are indeed dealing with a situation where 18 there's every prospect of other devastating attacks – 19 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 20 MR TIP SC: - on other points. 21 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 22 MR TIP SC: And K4 being one, and K4 23 being one that you couldn't protect. 24 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 25 MR TIP SC: And the question really is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36367</p> <p>1 but that you'll see this is a version of the ICAM report, 2 not all of which found its way to us, but there's a set of 3 photographs, brief description of sequence of events. If 4 you continue to page 12, yes, that one, thank you. 5 Immediately after page 12, one gets the detailed analysis 6 that we have, Chair, in BBBB2. Now this portion we haven't 7 got. What that deals with, and evidently the compilers of 8 the report thought it important to single this out for an 9 early page, absent and failed defences. And one assumes 10 that what they have in mind there is defences that should 11 have been available to Lonmin in order to prevent all these 12 events, and for whatever reason were absent or failed. And 13 if you'd look at paragraph 2 for me, please? Which reads, 14 "Comprehensive scenario planning not conducted and imbedded 15 across the operations, which is risk-based and details 16 tactical actions." 17 MR BLOU: I note that, Chairperson, yes. 18 MR TIP SC: You note that, and I suppose 19 you've seen it before when you went through the ICAM 20 report. Have you? 21 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 22 MR TIP SC: Alright. Well, I mean, what 23 that really says is that kind of scenario planning that was 24 necessary on a risk-based foundation detailing tactical 25 actions that of course would have been appropriate to the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36366</p> <p>1 just this; was that not a situation where the initiative 2 should have been taken within the security establishment to 3 say well, all our employees at shafts of that kind, and K4 4 is not the only outlying one, for their own safety must not 5 come to work? Even if it involves driving around with 6 loudhailers in the course of the afternoon, but wasn't that 7 kind of attempt appropriate and shouldn't it have been 8 done? It would have prevented people such as Mr Mabebe 9 from continuing on to report for work. That's all he did. 10 MR BLOU: Yes. 11 MR TIP SC: Shouldn't it have been done, 12 do you think? 13 MR BLOU: Chairperson, I think there 14 should have been attempts to find the gravity of the 15 situation that was to unfold and indeed people should have 16 been forewarned not to continue to work, yes. 17 MR TIP SC: Yes, and attempts to find the 18 gravity of the situation, once again we're talking about 19 scenario planning. 20 MR BLOU: Yes. 21 MR TIP SC: Yes, alright, and I'm then 22 going to look at Mr Mabebe's unfortunate death. 23 [13:55] But I want first of all just to take you to 24 another page in the ICAM report, it's the hard drive 25 version, which is RRRR2.2. I just want you to scroll down,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36368</p> <p>1 scenarios that we thus identified weren't conducted. Would 2 you say that that was a fair assessment and conclusion in 3 respect of these events as a whole? 4 MR BLOU: Chairperson, yes, in relation 5 to that event, correct. 6 MR TIP SC: Yes, alright. Well, in 7 relation to the sequence of events over those days? 8 MR BLOU: Chairperson, correct. You 9 know, there are risk assessments that were done, and with 10 issue based risk assessments and all of those related ones, 11 but if you talk scenario planning in this context, it was 12 certainly a shortcoming, yes. 13 MR TIP SC: Mr Blou, I want lastly to 14 look with you at some aspects of Mr Mabebe and what 15 happened to him. I do that on the basis that I have no 16 particular instructions of course other than what we have 17 seen and heard in these proceedings, and in that sense it 18 is exploratory. 19 MR BLOU: Correct. 20 MR TIP SC: So, and I appreciate also 21 that you are not a medical man, and that you're also in the 22 mining security section, not the emergency and disaster 23 management section, but insofar as you are able to assist 24 us, I just want to put to you some aspects of what I 25 understand to have been the chronology of events. First of</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36369</p> <p>1 all, we know that Mr Mabebe was a victim of the assaults. 2 He was very brutally assaulted. 3 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 4 MR TIP SC: So much so that his skull was 5 fractured so badly that there was brain extrusion. His jaw 6 was fractured, and there were stab wounds. 7 MR BLOU: Yes. 8 MR TIP SC: And he was lying there with 9 these very severe injuries. Mr Janse Van Vuuren has told 10 us that he hid for a while from these attackers. When he 11 came out, he saw Mr Mabebe next to a burning vehicle. He 12 dragged him away a little for his own safety, and that took 13 time, and then an ambulance eventually arrived and took him 14 to the Andrew Saffy Memorial Hospital. 15 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 16 MR TIP SC: What is important is that Mr 17 Janse Van Vuuren says that at the stage that he was 18 assisting Mr Mabebe in that way, Mr Mabebe was still 19 conscious, and was able to say to him that he was suffering 20 great pain. So he was very much alive, notwithstanding his 21 injuries. 22 MR BLOU: Yes. 23 MR TIP SC: Now what happens is that the 24 – although there are some indications in the documents here 25 and there that Mr Mabebe was dead on arrival at the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36371</p> <p>1 MR TIP SC: So again, there are two 2 things that follow, Mr Mabebe is lying in a pool of blood, 3 evidently his bleeding has not been staunched up to that 4 point. 5 MR BLOU: Yes. 6 MR TIP SC: Semi-restless might indicate 7 that he's now in a very critical condition. 8 MR BLOU: Yes. 9 MR TIP SC: That's 29 minutes past ten. 10 Now, I'll pause there, just to point out that it had taken 11 pretty well one and half hours to get this critically 12 injured employee from number 4 shaft into a medical 13 facility, correct? I mean, that's what appears there. 14 MR BLOU: I only saw, Chairperson, 22:29. 15 MR TIP SC: Yes. Alright, well, do you 16 want to have a look at the – let me give you the assurance 17 that it's quite clear from the ICAM timeline that the first 18 indication of the event beginning at K4 shaft is at 20:55. 19 five to nine. 20 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 21 MR TIP SC: And assuming for a moment 22 that what I've said is correct and if it's not, I'm sure 23 I'll be corrected, but if it is indeed so that it has taken 24 one and half hours to get this critically injured person 25 into a medical facility, is that not an unacceptably long</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36370</p> <p>1 hospital, I want to take you to a page that very clearly in 2 my view suggests something different, and that is, ICAM3, 3 14.2, it is quadruple R2.6 at page 10. You will see there 4 that those are the records of Mr Mabebe. Yes, do you see 5 that? 6 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 7 MR TIP SC: And if you go onto the next 8 page, you will see an entry there made by – just down a 9 bit, thank you, yes – by a practitioner, perhaps a doctor, 10 perhaps a nurse, but you will see there that in the first 11 block it is recorded that there was Ringer's. Ringer's, I 12 can assure you is a drip that is put up. It's a drip of 13 electrolytes and that was put in at a particular rate, and 14 the time is important, 22:29, 29 minutes past 10. 15 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 16 MR TIP SC: In the left arm and if you go 17 down, now of course what one immediately infers from that 18 is that Mr Mabebe was at that stage still alive. 19 MR BLOU: Yes. 20 MR TIP SC: And then there are some notes 21 there which are not easy to read, but if I follow them, it 22 is that on arrival, the patient was lying in a pool of 23 blood, semi-restless, I think it says. And then the 24 details are described. 25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36372</p> <p>1 period of time? 2 MR BLOU: Chair, what I've seen the 3 responders to emergency incidents, I've never seen them 4 take that long, if that is an accurate record of what 5 transpired on the day. If it is like that, I'm afraid it 6 will be unacceptable, without knowing what the reasons 7 would be for them to take that long. 8 MR TIP SC: Yes. Well, that's correct, 9 Mr Blou, and of course I did say to you that it was 10 exploratory in that sense. 11 MR BLOU: Yes, I understand, Chair. 12 MR TIP SC: And I can also tell you, 13 although just take it as part of the narrative, rather than 14 to look at, but at some stage, approximately at about 15 twenty, twenty-five past nine, somebody phones in and there 16 is a telephone call centre report, somebody phones from K4 17 shaft to say that there's an injured person who has stabbed 18 buttocks. Now, if you'll just follow me and trust me for a 19 moment? 20 MR BLOU: Yes. 21 MR TIP SC: In fact, one of the other 22 employees did receive a stab wound in his buttocks. Now 23 that is the only person that I have seen mentioned in the 24 call centre report, but not Mr Mabebe, until Mr Miles, at 25 some unknown stage later says that there is person with</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36373</p> <p>1 head injuries. In terms of the general procedure that 2 people are trained to follow, presumably, and if they had 3 done so, then two very important things would have 4 happened, there would have been an accurate call in from K4 5 shaft describing what the position was. 6 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair. 7 MR TIP SC: Correct. And there would 8 have been appropriate urgency on the part of the responding 9 personnel. 10 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair. 11 MR TIP SC: You see, what happens that 12 unfortunately worked against Mr Mabebe and his prospects, 13 is that an ordinary basic ambulance assistant went out to 14 the scene. Someone with fairly basic medical skills and 15 not an advanced life-support paramedic. Whether or not 16 that might make a difference, or would have made a 17 difference, I don't know, but the appropriate, the correct 18 people had to be sent out and had to be sent out with great 19 urgency, correct, for him? 20 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair. 21 MR TIP SC: Yes. Now, Mr Blou, I just 22 want to ask you one other aspect, the last note that I've 23 seen is this one that we have in front of us, up on the 24 screen at the moment, 22:29. According to Mr Janse Van 25 Vuuren, he didn't see any particular attention being given</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36375</p> <p>1 hospitals for treatment. But I cannot really pronounce 2 close accuracy or accurately on what should have happened. 3 MR TIP SC: Yes, thank you that's 4 perfectly fair, Mr Blou, I appreciate that. Chair, thank 5 you, those are our questions and I also appreciate the 6 indulgence that you have accorded me. 7 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Tip. Mr 8 Baloyi. 9 MS BALOYI: Thank you, Chair. Good 10 afternoon, Mr Blou. 11 MR BLOU: Good afternoon, Ma'am. 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS BALOYI: I am 13 going to be asking you questions on behalf of the SAPS. 14 MR BALOYI: Now perhaps to start with a 15 theme that arises from your discussion with Mr Tip. And 16 this is about the demilitarisation of Lonmin security, a 17 theme that came from that. 18 MR BLOU: Now in the in discussion with 19 you, you referred or he referred to your supplementary 20 statement and in particular paragraph 30.3 and paragraph 21 35. 22 MR BLOU: Yes. 23 MS BALOYI: Now the common theme in the 24 two paragraphs is that for the shafting of the function for 25 crime prevention and crowd control, for its moving from</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36374</p> <p>1 to Mr Mabebe, who was in a bed next to him in an ordinary 2 treatment room. Certainly, there was nothing like an ICU 3 facility into which Mr Mabebe went for that kind of trauma 4 intervention. 5 MR BLOU: Okay. 6 MR TIP SC: Do you accept that? 7 MR BLOU: I accept it, Chair. 8 MR TIP SC: And really what I want to 9 know is what you can tell us about the arrangements that 10 had been put in place over that period, and particularly as 11 at 12 August 2012, in respect of properly qualified trauma 12 practitioners who could immediately have seen the gravity 13 of Mr Mabebe's condition and acted in an appropriate way, 14 with the treatment and intervention that was then done, 15 which appeared not to have happened. 16 MR BLOU: Chairperson, at that time, I 17 was looking after the security component of Lonmin. I am 18 not qualified, Chairperson, to pronounce on what the shaft 19 would have done and should have done, as well as the 20 readiness of ASM, the Andrew Saffy Hospital, Chairperson. 21 It would really fall outside of my influence or 22 jurisdiction, and as to also whether there should have been 23 ICU-type treatment or not, and at that time I knew ASM to 24 be a place where the injured are taken to, and then they 25 are being transported from their to various outlying</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36376</p> <p>1 Lonmin to SAPS, for it to be successful timeous information 2 or communication is important. It is one of the strong 3 pillars. 4 MR BLOU: Absolutely, Ma'am. 5 MS BALOYI: I am correct? 6 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson, yes. 7 MS BALOYI: Now, moving from there, let's 8 then look at what in fact there was by way of intelligence 9 information and what was communicated when and how. 10 MR BLOU: Yes. 11 MS BALOYI: And let's start with the 9th 12 of August. In your statement and this RRRR1.1 you speak 13 about getting information on the 9th that there would be a 14 march on the 10th. 15 MR BLOU: Correct. 16 MR BALOYI: You remember that in your 17 statement? 18 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 19 MS BALOYI: And I will not be asking for 20 the paragraph to be shown unless it becomes absolutely 21 necessary. I am going to proceed on the basis that you 22 remember the contents you remember the contents of your 23 statement. 24 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 25 MS BALOYI: And you then, and then we see</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36377</p> <p>1 from the logbook, EEEE19 that there is in fact an entry on 2 the 9th which records that SAPS is notified of the planned 3 march for the 13th, for the 10th rather. I am correct? 4 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair. 5 MS BALOYI: Now, this information about 6 the march on the 10th, who was going to be marching as far 7 as you knew? 8 MR BLOU: As far as I knew, Chairperson, 9 it was going to be largely employees, RDOs, let me put it 10 clearly like that. 11 MR BALOYI: And what number were you 12 expecting? Or did you know to be marching RDOs? 13 MR BLOU: Chairperson, we – I couldn't 14 predict the number when I became aware of it. 15 MS BALOYI: You didn't know what number 16 it was going to be? 17 MR BLOU: Yes. 18 MS BALOYI: So even if Lonmin were to 19 prepare, were to try and monitor that march on the 10th, you 20 didn't know, as at the 9th you didn't know how many people 21 were going to be marching? 22 MS BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 23 MS BALOYI: Did you take any steps to try 24 and determine how many people to expect? 25 MR BLOU: Chairperson, at the time we</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36379</p> <p>1 for now because you're testifying – 2 MR BLOU: Oh, myself. 3 MS BALOYI: - and I need to know what it 4 is that you did. 5 MR BLOU: Alright. 6 MS BALOYI: Yes. 7 MR BLOU: Chairperson, I contacted the 8 local Marikana SAPS station and appraised them of the 9 march, the gathering. 10 MS BALOYI: Yes, and when you say you 11 appraised them of the march, the gathering, what exactly do 12 you communicate to the SAPS at this point, at 6 in the 13 morning? 14 MR BLOU: That we are seeing in the 15 region of about 15 to 30 people who have gathered, we 16 understand that they're going to march to LPD. 17 MS BALOYI: Yes. 18 MR BLOU: Yes. 19 MS BALOYI: Now Mr Blou, you have 20 provided the Commission with records of your telephone 21 calls. Chairperson, I think this hasn't been made an 22 exhibit yet and perhaps we need to do that. 23 CHAIRPERSON: That will be RRRR3, I 24 think. 25 MS PILLAY: That's correct, Chair.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36378</p> <p>1 relied on intelligence that we had at our disposal which 2 was far less that we have today. And if I recall correctly 3 we just knew that there was going to be a march of 4 particularly Karee employees, Chairperson. 5 MS BALOYI: So, you didn't know how many 6 people would be marching on the 10th? 7 MR BLOU: No. 8 MS BALOYI: No on the – then it is the 9 10th that dawns 10 MR BLOU: Yes. 11 MS BALOYI: And you tell us that you get 12 reports that the strikers have gathered and that at some 13 point they are beginning to walk towards Lonmin property? 14 [14:15] MR BLOU: Correct, Chair. 15 MS BALOYI: Lonmin offices. 16 MR BLOU: Yes. 17 MS BALOYI: At which point do you start 18 getting, you try to get hold of the SAPS? 19 MR BLOU: Chairperson, as early as I 20 became aware of the incident, as, this is now before 6AM, 21 I'm not sure what time. By 6AM I was at the Wonderkop 22 Stadium where the gathering had taken place and during that 23 time I was in communication, so were other members, to the 24 SAPS, Chairperson. 25 MS BALOYI: Okay, I'm talking about you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36380</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: How do I describe it? 2 MS BALOYI: Telephone records of Mr Blou 3 dated 21st of August 2012 – 4 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, telephone records of 5 witness dated? 6 MS BALOYI: 21st August 2012. 7 CHAIRPERSON: Yes. 8 MS BALOYI: Thank you, Chair. 9 CHAIRPERSON: Exhibit RRRR3 will be the 10 telephone records of the witness dated 21 August 2012. 11 MS BALOYI: Thank you, Chair. Now Mr 12 Blou, this record that you have provided, if you look at 13 the first page – I'm assuming you have it in front of you. 14 MR BLOU: I do, Chairperson. 15 MS BALOYI: Yes, now if you look at the 16 first page – 17 MR BLOU: Yes, I'm looking there. 18 MS BALOYI: On the first page, somewhere 19 towards the end of that page it indicates a call at 07:07, 20 I can't quite make out the seconds – 21 MR BLOU: Yes. 22 MS BALOYI: A number, a telephone number 23 is showing there and in manuscript writing, which was 24 inserted by Lonmin representatives, indicates "Gov" and I 25 think it is Captain Govender. Do you agree with that?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36381</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: I agree, yes, Chairperson. 2 MS BALOYI: So that would have been the 3 first call that you made that morning, according to this 4 record? 5 MR BLOU: According to this record, yes. 6 MS BALOYI: And you look further on, or 7 immediately after that there is another call, it is 8 07:07:04, again to Gov, Captain Govender. 9 MR BLOU: Yes. 10 MS BALOYI: You see that? 11 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 12 MS BALOYI: And then at half past 7, four 13 numbers down at half past 7, or rather at 07:27, let me be 14 precise, 31, there is a 1 minute 9 seconds call to Sefike. 15 You see that? 16 MR BLOU: Captain, that's correct, 17 Chairperson. 18 MS BALOYI: Who is Captain Sefike? 19 MR BLOU: He is a member of the Public 20 Order Police for Rustenburg in Bethanie, Chairperson. 21 MS BALOYI: In fact let me take the 22 opportunity to correct you. My instruction is that he is 23 POP Klipgat. Does it accord with what you know? 24 MR BLOU: At the time I knew him as I 25 have stated, Chairperson.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36383</p> <p>1 MS BALOYI: And the next call would be at 2 13:12 to Captain Sefike. Now before we talk about the call 3 to Captain Sefike, we know from your evidence and others, 4 and even from video evidence, that the SAPS Visible 5 Policing Unit from Marikana and the POP do arrive at 6 Lonmin. They escort the strikers and they assist you and 7 Mr Sinclair to engage with the strikers when they 8 eventually do get stopped, initially I think at the four- 9 way crossing and then at LPD. Am I correct in that 10 summary? 11 MR BLOU: And then at the Middelkraal 12 four-way stop, Chairperson, correct. 13 MS BALOYI: Yes. 14 MR BLOU: Yes. 15 MS BALOYI: And we've had evidence, which 16 you do not disagree with I assume, that in fact they 17 escorted, they helped escort the members up to where they 18 were stopped and they engaged – 19 MR BLOU: Hundred percent. 20 MS BALOYI: - the strikers together with 21 Lonmin representatives. That is correct? 22 MR BLOU: Hundred percent, that's 23 correct. 24 MS BALOYI: Yes, now up to this point, in 25 fact before I do that, we also know from evidence that has</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36382</p> <p>1 MS BALOYI: Yes, and then you have 2 further calls of different seconds there, further calls to 3 Masiza. Who is Masiza? 4 MR BLOU: Colonel Masiza is the station 5 commander for Marikana, Chairperson. 6 MS BALOYI: And the next call indicated 7 is Colonel Merafe, who is the POP commander for Rustenburg. 8 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 9 MS BALOYI: Am I correct? 10 MR BLOU: Yes. 11 MS BALOYI: On the next column, still on 12 the same page, you have another call at 08:29:24 to 13 Asaneng. Who is Asaneng? 14 MR BLOU: Major-General Asaneng at the 15 time, Chairperson, was the cluster commander for 16 Rustenburg. 17 MS BALOYI: And then the rest of that 18 document page you have four other calls which repeat 19 Colonel Masiza, Captain Govender, and Captain Sefike. You 20 see that? 21 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 22 MS BALOYI: Now this is still in the – in 23 fact let me take a step back. On that second column, the 24 third call at 9:31 is to Captain Govender. You see that? 25 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36384</p> <p>1 been presented here and through your statement that after 2 Lonmin representatives and the SAPS have engaged with the 3 strikers and the strikers have been informed that 4 management are not willing to speak to them, the strikers 5 do disperse. 6 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 7 MS BALOYI: Yes, and this is about 12 8 o'clock or half past 12. 9 MR BLOU: Thereabouts, yes, Chair. 10 MS BALOYI: And then they go back to 11 Wonderkop and then according to the SAPS they disperse from 12 Wonderkop at 14h00. Does that accord with what you know? 13 MR BLOU: That's correct, Chairperson. 14 MS BALOYI: And the description of the 15 SAPS in fact is that the strikers were peaceful, well 16 behaved up to the point where they dispersed and they 17 dispersed peacefully without any incident. Does that 18 accord with your recollection? 19 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair, but also as they 20 were dispersing, and we've seen footage of that, that they 21 were making utterances, although they didn't attack or do 22 anything. They dispersed, yes, Chair. 23 MS BALOYI: Now up to this point that I 24 described, which is up to 14h00 when the strikers disperse 25 from Wonderkop, is there any complaint about the conduct of</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36385</p> <p>1 the SAPS in the monitoring and assisting Lonmin with the 2 strikers on that day up to that point? 3 MR BLOU: Chairperson, it is from the 4 morning when the gathering started that we had informed the 5 SAPS and because it is their function to monitor issues of 6 public violence, that is where the complaint is, and 7 although it's not shown in my records here, it will be 8 shown in other records, if so desired. 9 MS BALOYI: Sorry, I don't understand; 10 what will be shown in other records and what records are 11 these? 12 MR BLOU: The fact that I had only 13 started phoning Captain Govender as indicated in my 14 records. The control room, the other security officers on 15 the ground had also attempted to call them early on that 16 day. 17 MS BALOYI: Yes. 18 MR BLOU: Yes. 19 MS BALOYI: I'm not disputing on behalf 20 of the SAPS that you called Captain Govender – 21 MR BLOU: Yes. 22 MS BALOYI: - and that is from 7 o'clock. 23 We've done that exercise – 24 MR BLOU: Alright. 25 MS BALOYI: - together.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36387</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Yes. 2 MS BALOYI: Now in fact Captain Govender 3 did testify that he did receive a call from you around that 4 time and that he attended to Marikana. 5 MR BLOU: Alright, Chairperson. 6 MS BALOYI: And then lastly on that list 7 under the 10th you have at 19:57:20 a call to Captain 8 Govender for four minutes. You see that? 9 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 10 MS BALOYI: Now where in your statement – 11 and this is the sum of your calls, at least on these 12 records – 13 MR BLOU: Yes. 14 MS BALOYI: - this is the sum of your 15 calls. 16 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 17 MS BALOYI: Now where in your statement 18 you state that you called the Provincial Commissioner 19 Mbombo on the 10th, that cannot be correct according to 20 these records. 21 MR BLOU: According to these records, 22 correct, yes. 23 MS BALOYI: Now perhaps if I could just 24 take a step back and before I move on to the 11th, that in 25 fact part of an important pillar of SAPS stepping in to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36386</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Yes. 2 MS BALOYI: I'm not disputing that. I am 3 saying to you when the SAPS responded and monitored the 4 crowd and escorted them, is there any complaint about how 5 they dealt with the crowd? 6 MR BLOU: No, Chairperson. 7 MS BALOYI: Now we see again that in the 8 period after 2 o'clock you are still on that page of your 9 telephone records – 10 MR BLOU: Yes. Yes, Chair. 11 MS BALOYI: - you make a call, a 1 minute 12 6 seconds call to Captain Sefike, and then if you turn to 13 the next page you have further calls in the afternoon, 14 16h50 and 17h05, 17h15 to Captain Sefike. You see that? 15 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 16 MS BALOYI: And then you have a further 17 call to Colonel Merafe. 18 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 19 MS BALOYI: To Captain Sefike, missed 20 call. 21 MR BLOU: Indeed. 22 MS BALOYI: And then you have another 23 call at 18:29 to Captain Govender. 24 MR BLOU: That's right, Chairperson. 25 MS BALOYI: You see that?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36388</p> <p>1 assist Lonmin with labour unrest and crime prevention, that 2 part of that process of communication, we've agreed that 3 communication is a very important aspect of it. 4 MR BLOU: Yes. 5 MS BALOYI: How timeous it is. 6 MR BLOU: Yes. 7 MS BALOYI: Okay, but a third thing that 8 I would like to add is your own assessment of what is 9 happening and what to expect. 10 MR BLOU: Yes. 11 MS BALOYI: You agree with that? 12 MR BLOU: I agree with that, Chair. 13 MS BALOYI: And all of that will feed 14 into your communication with the SAPS. 15 MR BLOU: That is correct. 16 MS BALOYI: And it will necessarily 17 assist the SAPS in the planning and placement of 18 resources – 19 MR BLOU: Absolutely, Chairperson. 20 MS BALOYI: - at your disposal. You 21 agree with that? 22 MR BLOU: Yes. 23 MS BALOYI: Now in response to a question 24 from Commissioner Hemraj on Friday you stated that on the 25 Friday, or rather, I beg your pardon, on the 10th you</p>

Page 36389

1 informed the SAPS that you expected that there would be
 2 another march on the 10th. You remember that conversation?
 3 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.
 4 MS BALOYI: Yes, and I think you've
 5 attempted to explain it. Now the curious thing about it,
 6 Mr Blou, is that until you said it in response to a
 7 question by Commissioner Hemraj, it is not contained in any
 8 of the Lonmin documents, not in your statement, it's not in
 9 Mr Sinclair's statement. It's not in your logbook. Why is
 10 that so?
 11 MR BLOU: Chairperson, it may be so that
 12 it is not recorded anywhere. However, from previous
 13 engagements with SAPS - and I also wish to just mention
 14 that these telephone records that are here, Chairperson,
 15 are not exhaustive. This is a cell phone record. There
 16 are office telephone numbers and the like that could be
 17 probed if the need arises. Chairperson, my analysis and
 18 expectation as a corporate citizen of this country, if I
 19 have SAPS presence in any public violence I know that it
 20 will be taken care of and that is on the basis that I acted
 21 on throughout that period. I note that it is not in our
 22 records.
 23 MS BALOYI: Well, Mr Blou, I want to
 24 suggest to you that - perhaps before I even make the
 25 suggestion, you do agree that it is a very important fact

Page 36390

1 to mention, considering your unhappiness - and when I say
 2 "your unhappiness," I mean you, you personally, because you
 3 have quite expressed your unhappiness about the response of
 4 the SAPS in various ways in your statement, but also as you
 5 testified here, your unhappiness about the SAPS response.
 6 MR BLOU: Yes.
 7 MS BALOYI: Now with that it is obviously
 8 a very important fact to mention -
 9 MR BLOU: Yes.
 10 MS BALOYI: - that the SAPS was informed
 11 about a march that was to take place on the 11th and they
 12 still did not respond. You accept that?
 13 MR BLOU: I accept that, Chairperson.
 14 MS BALOYI: Yes, and I want to propose to
 15 you that the reason you don't mention it in your statement,
 16 you don't, it's not contained in Mr Sinclair's statement,
 17 it is not in the logbook, and none of the SAPS witnesses
 18 have been confronted with that allegation, it is because it
 19 didn't happen.
 20 MR BLOU: I do not agree with that,
 21 Chairperson.
 22 MS BALOYI: Well, Mr Blou, I want to
 23 suggest to you that that didn't happen, in the same way
 24 that a call to the Provincial Commissioner on the 10th of
 25 August didn't happen.

Page 36391

1 MR BLOU: Chairperson, I do not agree
 2 because I know that that telephone call was made to the
 3 Provincial Commissioner.
 4 MS BALOYI: The Provincial Commissioner
 5 testified here and she wasn't confronted with this evidence
 6 that you are giving now, and it is not contained in your
 7 cell phone, it is not in the Lonmin logbook. You're the
 8 only person that mentions it in cross-examination. You
 9 must accept it's unavoidable that it appears that it didn't
 10 happen because there's no record of it.
 11 MR BLOU: Chairperson, based on these
 12 records I concede that there's no record of it, therefore
 13 it appears that it didn't happen. However, when I wrote my
 14 statements and even today, I believe that I had contacted
 15 the Provincial Commissioner.
 16 MS BALOYI: Yes, now just to conclude the
 17 10th -
 18 MR BLOU: Yes.
 19 MS BALOYI: - if you look at EEEE19 and
 20 you look at page 3 of that document, the 10th, 08:12 at
 21 22:07, at 22:07, you see there it says "GS, HB," which is
 22 you, "and DB went across Karee area past N3 and inside the
 23 hostel. It was quiet. Wonderkop is also quiet." You see
 24 that?
 25 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.

Page 36392

1 MS BALOYI: And that was your observation
 2 that night?
 3 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson.
 4 MS BALOYI: Yes, and then if you look
 5 again at 22:45, "PW reported all in order at Wonderkop."
 6 You see that?
 7 MR BLOU: That is correct, Chair.
 8 MS BALOYI: So according to Lonmin
 9 Security that was the prevailing position as at about 10
 10 o'clock, quarter to 11, that it was quiet.
 11 MR BLOU: Absolutely, Chair.
 12 MS BALOYI: Thank you. Now if we can
 13 then look at the 11th. Now in this arrangement where Lonmin
 14 has now placed the responsibility for management of crowd
 15 and for crime prevention, it is now a function that you
 16 expect SAPS to perform, you agree with me that Lonmin would
 17 do so alive to the resource ability of the SAPS in the
 18 area?
 19 MR BLOU: I agree, Chair.
 20 MS BALOYI: You agree.
 21 MR BLOU: Yes.
 22 MS BALOYI: So in that case for example
 23 you would be alive to, Lonmin is alive to the fact that
 24 Marikana, in Marikana Police Station you get the Crime
 25 Prevention unit, which is VISPOL. There is no POP function

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36393</p> <p>1 there.</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: I agree, Chairperson.</p> <p>3 MS BALOYI: And you'd also be alive that</p> <p>4 the POP function, POP Rustenburg, as you said in your</p> <p>5 evidence I think again in response to a question from</p> <p>6 Commissioner Hemraj, that POP Rustenburg would take about</p> <p>7 an hour – it may even be from the Chair – would take about</p> <p>8 an hour to arrive at Marikana –</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>10 MS BALOYI: - if called upon.</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson.</p> <p>12 MS BALOYI: And I think you said Klipgat</p> <p>13 would take about 10 minutes. Or 30 minutes I think you</p> <p>14 might have said?</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: I may have said Bethanie, but</p> <p>16 I'm not – I know about an hour from Rustenburg,</p> <p>17 Chairperson.</p> <p>18 MS BALOYI: Yes. Well, let's do this;</p> <p>19 Bethanie, how long would it take to get to Marikana?</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Presume half an hour,</p> <p>21 Chairperson.</p> <p>22 MS BALOYI: And Klipgat, do you know?</p> <p>23 MR BLOU: Klipgat, no, I wouldn't know,</p> <p>24 Chair.</p> <p>25 [14:35] MS BALOYI: Yes, so on the 11th when calls</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36395</p> <p>1 MS BALOYI: It says a mob of at least 300</p> <p>2 gathered around Wonderkop, threats to burn down the NUM</p> <p>3 offices. Do you see that?</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: I see that Chairperson.</p> <p>5 MS BALOYI: And it is followed in the</p> <p>6 next entry 8:40 PW reported for the second time to Marikana</p> <p>7 SAPS, Constable Ramagopa informed to send SAPS. Do you see</p> <p>8 that?</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: At 9:00 –</p> <p>10 MS BALOYI: 8:40.</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: At 8:40, yes I see that.</p> <p>12 MS BALOYI: Yes and in line with what</p> <p>13 we've just discussed that report by PW can only elicit a</p> <p>14 response from Visible policing.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: 100%.</p> <p>16 MS BALOYI: Do you see that?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>18 MS BALOYI: And yet the prior entry is</p> <p>19 about a group of 300 people, do you see that?</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: I see that, Chairperson, yes.</p> <p>21 MS BALOYI: And the next SAPS related</p> <p>22 entry, now this is the first entry on the 11th, it is at</p> <p>23 8:39 and the next entry that has to do with the SAPS is at</p> <p>24 9:02, do you see that?</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36394</p> <p>1 are made to the SAPS, Marikana the expectation from Lonmin</p> <p>2 is that the response would be a Vispol response from</p> <p>3 Marikana police station.</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: That is our first line of</p> <p>5 communication, yes, Chair.</p> <p>6 MS BALOYI: Yes so I'm saying any Lonmin</p> <p>7 security person when they phone Marikana police station for</p> <p>8 assistance they know and expect that they would be</p> <p>9 receiving Vispol members.</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>11 MS BALOYI: And when they all Rustenburg</p> <p>12 they know that they can ask for POP, they know that the</p> <p>13 earliest they should expect a response in about an hour.</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson.</p> <p>15 MS BALOYI: After the call.</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>17 MS BALOYI: Same with Bethany the</p> <p>18 earliest you would expect a response is 30 minutes, about</p> <p>19 30 minutes.</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair.</p> <p>21 MS BALOYI: Now on the 11th, we see from</p> <p>22 the logbook, again EEEE19 we see an entry, if you would</p> <p>23 bear with me, we see an entry somewhere in the middle of</p> <p>24 the page at 8:39. Do you see that?</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36396</p> <p>1 MS BALOYI: PW reported that Colonel</p> <p>2 Merafe and Captain Sefike asked for assistance. Do you see</p> <p>3 that?</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>5 MS BALOYI: So at 9:02 PW reports a</p> <p>6 conversation, a request to Colonel Merafe and this must be</p> <p>7 a request for assistance from POP Rustenburg who are an</p> <p>8 hour away.</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p> <p>10 MS BALOYI: And to Captain Sefike who you</p> <p>11 say is in Bethany who was about 30 minutes away at time.</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.</p> <p>13 MS BALOYI: But the next – what we see is</p> <p>14 the next second, I think it's says eight rubber rounds shot</p> <p>15 to disperse a mob opposite the NUM offices. Two SAPS</p> <p>16 constables available to assist. Do you see that?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: I see that, Chairperson.</p> <p>18 MS BALOYI: Do you agree that at this</p> <p>19 stage there was no way that POP Rustenburg could have been</p> <p>20 at Lonmin?</p> <p>21 MR BLOU: 100%, Chair.</p> <p>22 MS BALOYI: The first call having been</p> <p>23 made, even if you work on the more favourable timeline the</p> <p>24 8:40 report by PW which is the first report, even if you</p> <p>25 work on that favourable timeline you agree that there is no</p>

Page 36397

1 way -

2 MR BLOU: I agree, Chairperson.

3 MS BALOYI: - that POP Rustenburg would

4 have been there.

5 MR BLOU: I agree.

6 MS BALOYI: Same with POP Bethany. They

7 couldn't have arrived at that point.

8 MR BLOU: I agree, yes.

9 MS BALOYI: And the next SAPS related

10 entry is at 9:43 –

11 MR VAN AS: Sorry, Mr Chair, before my

12 learned friend goes on, the red entry is it the police's

13 case that two SAPS constables were not at Lonmin on that

14 day? Which would give credence to the fact that that's an

15 incorrect entry placed at an incorrect time.

16 CHAIRPERSON: Is it your case that there

17 were no policemen there or were those two Vispol people

18 that had come from Marikana?

19 MS BALOYI: Chairperson, all I'm doing at

20 this stage is to discuss with the witness that there could

21 not have been a POP presence at 9:03 given the time when

22 the first calls are recorded, Chair.

23 CHAIRPERSON: Yes I understand that, but

24 the POP assistance was asked for only a minute before.

25 MS BALOYI: I beg your pardon, Chair.

Page 36398

1 CHAIRPERSON: The POP assistance had only

2 been asked for a minute before.

3 MS BALOYI: Yes, Chair.

4 CHAIRPERSON: And the POP assistance was

5 either half an hour or an hour away.

6 MS BALOYI: Yes.

7 CHAIRPERSON: Now the question you've

8 been asked by Mr Van As is are you saying that there

9 weren't two SAPS constables available to assist? If, of

10 course, there had been a request to the Marikana police

11 station who were quite close, they could have sent

12 policemen, but they would only have been Vispol policemen.

13 So is it suggested that there no SAPS constables, or there

14 were, but there were only two Vispol policemen.

15 MS BALOYI: Chairperson, I'm not making

16 such a suggestion. I accept Lonmin's entry that there were

17 two SAPS available to assist. I accept that, I don't take

18 any issue with it. Thank you, Chair. Now, Mr Blou, the

19 next entry was the 9:43 one and the very last line which

20 says HB to contact SAPS. PC Mbombo or General Naidoo to

21 report no support from SAPS and the two shootings already

22 reported. Do you see that?

23 MR BLOU: I see that, Chairperson.

24 MS BALOYI: And I think you have

25 testified that you spoke to Commissioner Mbombo and not

Page 36399

1 General Naidoo.

2 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.

3 MS BALOYI: Yes. Now in fact in her

4 evidence the Provincial Commissioner does confirm that he

5 spoke to her on the 11th.

6 MR BLOU: Right, yes.

7 MS BALOYI: Now in fact if we look at

8 RRRR3, Chair, on the second page, in the right-hand column

9 you will see, Mr Blou, that about 09:44:24, 09:44:27 and

10 09:50:53 there are three calls, one after the other to the

11 Provincial Commissioner Mbombo. Do you see that?

12 MR BLOU: I see that, Chairperson.

13 MS BALOYI: And these calls obviously

14 were made after the confrontation near the NUM offices. Is

15 that correct?

16 MR BLOU: Correct, yes.

17 MS BALOYI: So when you called her at

18 that point which is the only call you have on these records

19 to Commissioner Mbombo when you call her at this point you

20 could only be asking for assistance for later in the day,

21 for the rest of the day.

22 MR BLOU: And I appraise her about the

23 situation that is getting out of hand, yes.

24 MS BALOYI: I understand that. Now this

25 march on the 11th, you testified and please correct me if

Page 36400

1 I'm wrong, I understood you at some point in your testimony

2 on Friday to be saying that you became aware of the march

3 only after it happened.

4 MR BLOU: Chairperson, yes.

5 MS BALOYI: You did.

6 MR BLOU: I did, yes.

7 MS BALOYI: So when you say the SAPS were

8 informed on the 10th about a march that was going to happen

9 on the 11th you were not one of the people that would have

10 communicated that to the SAPS.

11 MR BLOU: Chairperson, yes I would have

12 not been the one to have communicated it, yes.

13 MS BALOYI: Now we know - if we continue

14 working with EEEE19 and you go to – we just did the entry

15 at 9:43, if you go to the next page and then you look at

16 the entry at 14h00. This is a briefing by you, HB and D

17 Botes. Do you see that?

18 MR BLOU: I see that, Chairperson.

19 MS BALOYI: And it indicates that the

20 SAPS is also present, am I correct?

21 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair.

22 MS BALOYI: Okay. Now Mr Tip discussed

23 with you the entry which records NUM's unhappiness with

24 both Lonmin and SAPS. I'm interested in the next entry

25 that has to do with the SAPS which says "SAPS informed that

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36401</p> <p>1 problematic areas at the hostel, the bus stop and during 2 shift changes." Do you see that? 3 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 4 MS BALOYI: Who would have informed that 5 - 6 MR BLOU: Chairperson, sorry at this 7 briefing? 8 MS BALOYI: Yes the problem areas. 9 MR BLOU: Yes it would have been either 10 myself of Mr Botes who was at that meeting or any other of 11 the security team members at that meeting. 12 MS BALOYI: Yes and you agree with me 13 that this entry doesn't speak of the NUM office, as one of 14 the problem areas. 15 MR BLOU: Correct. 16 MS BALOYI: So in this note we accept, we 17 must accept that least at 14h00 the SAPS was not told about 18 the possibility of an attack on the SAPS on the 12th when I 19 look at this entry at 14h00 there is no such notification 20 to the SAPS. 21 MR BLOU: I beg your pardon, Chair. You 22 said of an attack on the SAPS on the 12th. 23 MS BALOYI: Yep, I do apologise, an 24 attack on – 25 CHAIRPERSON: - an attack on the NUM</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36403</p> <p>1 MS BALOYI: You do not do that. 2 MR BLOU: Yes. 3 MS BALOYI: Thank you. And neither in 4 your statement do you mention that the SAPS were informed 5 to look out for the offices of the NUM after the attack of 6 the 11th. 7 MR BLOU: Correct. 8 MS BALOYI: You don't do that. 9 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 10 MS BALOYI: And you accept also, okay let 11 me leave it there. So when you say that you knew on the 12 11th and please correct me, I may be confusing your evidence 13 with what Mr Sinclair is going to say, that on the 11th, 14 because of the incident of the 11th you knew that there 15 would be a follow up attack on the 12th on the Lonmin 16 offices. You did say that, am I correct? 17 MR BLOU: That we expected retribution to 18 be directed towards Lonmin property. 19 MS BALOYI: Oh okay not the NUM offices 20 specifically. 21 MR BLOU: No I did not say that, Chair. 22 MS BALOYI: Okay and we must accept that 23 it is because you did not, not you personally, did not 24 expect an attack or a further attack on the NUM offices on 25 the 12th, that you did not brief your members accordingly.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36402</p> <p>1 offices. 2 MS BALOYI: On the NUM offices, I do 3 apologise, yes. 4 MR BLOU: Chair, so the question is then? 5 MS BALOYI: I was asking you do you agree 6 with me that when we look at this entry at 14h00 the SAPS 7 is not informed that the offices of the NUM is one of the 8 problem areas that they must look out for. 9 MR BLOU: That they're going to be 10 attacked again on the 12th, Chair? 11 MS BALOYI: Yes given that – 12 MR BLOU: That is not communicated there, 13 however, it was communicated earlier on telephone calls as 14 you would have seen. I spoke with the Provincial 15 Commissioner, Chair. Immediately – Chair, I beg your 16 pardon. It was said there that HB to contact Provincial 17 Commissioner, in the aftermath immediately of the attack, 18 of the shooting at NUM offices, yes. So SAPS are aware at 19 that stage, Chairperson. 20 MS BALOYI: No, Mr Blou, I'm asking you a 21 different question completely. At 14h00 there's a 22 briefing, in that briefing you or other Lonmin security do 23 not tell the SAPS in that briefing that one of the problem 24 areas to look out for is the NUM offices. 25 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36404</p> <p>1 You didn't tell your security members to look out for a 2 further attack on NUM offices on the 12th. 3 MR BLOU: Chairperson, on the 11th is the 4 question that I did not brief them on the 11th? 5 MS BALOYI: Yes. 6 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 7 MS BALOYI: You didn't tell them that on 8 the 11th? 9 MR BLOU: No, no, Chair. 10 MS BALOYI: On the 12th did you tell them 11 that? 12 MR BLOU: On the 12th I only relayed what 13 had happened the day before, but also stated that the 14 Sunday let them do patrols around the property. 15 MS BALOYI: Yes and that you didn't 16 expect any incidents. In fact you put it as high as we 17 don't expect any incidents because it's a Sunday. 18 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 19 MS BALOYI: Now this assessment of what 20 to expect you do not expect an attack on the 12th because 21 it's a Sunday you say. 22 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 23 MS BALOYI: But in fairness to you I 24 think you also say because there had never been a history 25 of attacks on the NUM. [Inaudible] you said that.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36405</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Yes, yes Chair. 2 MS BALOYI: Now this assessment that 3 there will not be any incident, if you spoke to your 4 manager and that's what you tell them, when you speak to 5 the SAPS or any of your managers speak to the SAPS after 6 this briefing it is fair to accept that they would convey 7 the same sentiment, the same assessment to the SAPS. That 8 we do not expect any incidents because it's a Sunday, but 9 also because we don't have a history of attacks on the NUM. 10 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 11 MS BALOYI: Am I correct? 12 MR BLOU: Yes. 13 MS BALOYI: And such communication to the 14 SAPS would indeed influence how they allocate, would 15 reasonably influence how they allocate their resources. 16 That must be correct. 17 MR BLOU: That must be correct, Chair. 18 MS BALOYI: Now we've looked at your 19 records on the 11th. Now if we move on to the incident of 20 the 12th and we know how you have briefed your members, you 21 become aware, as you did you on the 11th, you become aware 22 of the march and of the confrontation with the NUM after it 23 has happened. 24 MR BLOU: Yes. 25 MS BALOYI: The same on the 12th. As I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36407</p> <p>1 happened because you only heard about it afterwards. 2 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson. 3 MS BALOYI: And indeed that was the 4 evidence of the Provincial Commissioner that you called her 5 after the incident had happened and reported to her what 6 had happened. 7 MR BLOU: Correct. 8 MS BALOYI: Now and so – at least from 9 these records that we have in front of us it doesn't appear 10 that you and perhaps it follows that you would have called 11 for POP support anytime before the incident happened 12 because you didn't know anything about it? 13 MR BLOU: Yes. 14 [14:55] MS BALOYI: And when you look at EEEE19 15 again, and perhaps the relevant place to look is from 07:40 16 until 09:30, in that period you see there is no report or 17 entry that any calls were placed with the SAPS to come deal 18 with the developing situation that resulted in the 19 confrontation. 20 MR BLOU: Pardon, Chairperson, I heard 21 you said 7:40 and I see 08h00. 22 MS BALOYI: What about 08h00? 23 MR BLOU: No, I heard, Chairperson, you 24 saying from 7:40 onwards. 25 MS BALOYI: Oh, I'm sorry, yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36406</p> <p>1 understand your statement and evidence to be that you 2 become aware of the attack on the security officers after 3 it has happened. 4 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair. 5 MS BALOYI: Did you have any prior 6 warning that there would be a march to the NUM on the 12th? 7 MR BLOU: Chairperson, not to my 8 recollection, no. 9 MS BALOYI: And so you could not have 10 conveyed to the SAPS that they should be there and look 11 after the offices of the NUM because there is the plan to 12 go and attack them again, you could not have conveyed that. 13 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 14 MS BALOYI: The same as the attack on the 15 police, on the security officers you could not have 16 conveyed to the SAPS to be present to protect them because 17 you had not information about it. 18 MR BLOU: Correct. 19 MS BALOYI: You didn't know anything 20 about it. 21 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair. 22 MS BALOYI: Now if we look at the report 23 or what is recorded, now we know from your statement that 24 in fact you speak to the Provincial Commissioner about the 25 incident, or rather on the 12th after the incident had</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36408</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: And I see it starts at 08h00. 2 MS BALOYI: No, I'm looking at the 12th, 3 Craig. I'm looking at the 12th, Mr Blou. 4 MR BLOU: There is the 12th now. 5 MS BALOYI: Yes, and you've got there 6 7:40 and I'm saying if you look at all of those entries – 7 MR BLOU: Yes. 8 MS BALOYI: Okay, if you look at all of 9 those entries until 9:30 and the significance of 9:30 is 10 that the entry speaks to the attacks – 11 MR BLOU: Yes. 12 MS BALOYI: - on the security officers. 13 I'm saying in that time period, 7:40 – 14 MR BLOU: Yes. 15 MS BALOYI: - to 9:30 – 16 MR BLOU: Yes. 17 MS BALOYI: - this log doesn't tell us 18 what calls were placed with POP – 19 MR BLOU: That is correct. 20 MS BALOYI: - by the Rustenburg or 21 Bethanie or anything. 22 MR BLOU: That is correct, this log 23 doesn't talk to that, Chairperson. 24 MS BALOYI: And your telephone records 25 either don't speak to that. They don't indicate anything –</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36409</p> <p>1 MR BLOU: Absolutely.</p> <p>2 MS BALOYI: - that any calls were made to</p> <p>3 the SAPS from you.</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>5 MS BALOYI: POP.</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>7 MS BALOYI: Now you called Lieutenant-</p> <p>8 General Mbombo, Major-General Mbombo I think, after the</p> <p>9 incident and you reported the incident to her. Now you</p> <p>10 state in your statement that later in the day the</p> <p>11 Provincial Commissioner and the National Commissioner</p> <p>12 arrived. You remember that in your statement?</p> <p>13 MR BLOU: I remember that, Chairperson,</p> <p>14 yes.</p> <p>15 MS BALOYI: And they would have arrived</p> <p>16 at Lonmin. That's what you're conveying.</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: That is correct.</p> <p>18 MS BALOYI: Yes. Now Mr Blou, that is</p> <p>19 not correct to put in your statement because the Provincial</p> <p>20 Commissioner only arrived at Lonmin on the 13th in the</p> <p>21 morning. What do you say to that?</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Chairperson, if I had twisted</p> <p>23 my dates I will apologise, but I know that in an afternoon,</p> <p>24 which I had always maintained was the 12th, the Sunday, that</p> <p>25 there was a conversation between the National Commissioner</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36411</p> <p>1 not SAPS presence, as a result a further employee of Lonmin</p> <p>2 was killed. It's much more complicated than you mix up the</p> <p>3 dates. You actually make up something that didn't happen.</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: Chairperson, when I compiled my</p> <p>5 statements I was convinced that the meeting that had taken</p> <p>6 place took place on the Saturday – on the Sunday afternoon</p> <p>7 on the 12th of August.</p> <p>8 MS BALOYI: Yes.</p> <p>9 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>10 MS BALOYI: You accept though that on the</p> <p>11 12th neither the National Commissioner nor the Provincial</p> <p>12 Commissioner arrived at Lonmin? You accept that?</p> <p>13 MR BLOU: I accept that now, yes,</p> <p>14 Chairperson.</p> <p>15 MS BALOYI: But do you persist that after</p> <p>16 the incident on the 12th, after you had called the</p> <p>17 Provincial Commissioner and spoke to her and reported to</p> <p>18 her about that incident, there was still no significant, or</p> <p>19 no improvement in the presence of SAPS members?</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson.</p> <p>21 MS BALOYI: And you still persist that as</p> <p>22 a result Mr Mabebe, because there was so poor attendance by</p> <p>23 SAPS, Mr Mabebe was subsequently killed and damage caused</p> <p>24 to Lonmin property? You persist in that?</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Chairperson, this is not just</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36410</p> <p>1 as well as the North West Provincial Commissioner, but if</p> <p>2 it was an oversight I will apologise for that entry in my</p> <p>3 statement.</p> <p>4 MS BALOYI: You see, the difficulty with</p> <p>5 that, Mr Blou, is this is not just about a mix up of dates;</p> <p>6 there's more that you say. You say, you also say – and I'm</p> <p>7 trying to find the page that I had marked, you also say</p> <p>8 that – if you would bear with me, Chair. Yes, this you</p> <p>9 find in RRRR1.4, paragraph 24. You don't just state the</p> <p>10 wrong date, the 12th, but you go on to say that "I for one,"</p> <p>11 in the second line, "believed that their arrival would</p> <p>12 foreshadow the deployment of significant SAPS personnel</p> <p>13 during the evening of 12 August 2012, which should also</p> <p>14 have discouraged the strikers from attacking an outlying</p> <p>15 operation such as K4 Shaft." And then you go on to say,</p> <p>16 "This unfortunately did not happen and a group of strikers</p> <p>17 were able to evade Lonmin Security patrol, flatten the</p> <p>18 fence around the perimeter of K4 Shaft and attack non-</p> <p>19 striking employees, which resulted in the murder of the</p> <p>20 late Eric Mabebe. You see that?</p> <p>21 MR BLOU: I see that, Chairperson.</p> <p>22 MS BALOYI: That this is not a simple</p> <p>23 matter of mixing up dates. In fact it is you saying even</p> <p>24 though the two most senior people of SAPS had arrived, that</p> <p>25 have to do with this matter had arrived, there was still</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36412</p> <p>1 an isolation, or an isolated statement with regards to the</p> <p>2 late Mr Mabebe. It is to say that had the SAPS been there</p> <p>3 they would have prevented all incidents in my mind.</p> <p>4 MS BALOYI: Can we stick with the 12th for</p> <p>5 now?</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Right.</p> <p>7 CHAIRPERSON: Do I understand you to</p> <p>8 withdraw your statement in your statement dated August</p> <p>9 2014, this year, that the Provincial Commissioner and the</p> <p>10 National Commissioner were at Lonmin, at Marikana on the</p> <p>11 Sunday afternoon, the 12th of August? You withdraw that</p> <p>12 statement?</p> <p>13 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.</p> <p>14 CHAIRPERSON: I see you didn't make it in</p> <p>15 your first statement which you made on the 17th of October</p> <p>16 2012. So it's very much an afterthought. Nor was it in</p> <p>17 your statement made in July 2014. So for the first time in</p> <p>18 your statements which you made this allegation surfaces in</p> <p>19 August 2014, but you now say that it's, you now accept that</p> <p>20 it's not correct?</p> <p>21 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson, I will.</p> <p>22 CHAIRPERSON: Are you going to be much</p> <p>23 longer, Ms Baloyi? I was proposing to take tea now, but if</p> <p>24 in fact you would prefer to finish your cross-examination</p> <p>25 and it won't take very long, we can carry on. You must</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36413</p> <p>1 tell me what you want to do.</p> <p>2 MS BALOYI: Chair, if we took tea I'll be</p> <p>3 much quicker when we come back.</p> <p>4 CHAIRPERSON: That sounds like an offer</p> <p>5 that I can't refuse. We will take the tea adjournment now,</p> <p>6 15 minutes.</p> <p>7 [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]</p> <p>8 [15:22] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. Mr</p> <p>9 Blou, you're still under oath.</p> <p>10 MNTUNAYE HENRY BLOU: [s.u.o.]</p> <p>11 CHAIRPERSON: Ms Baloyi.</p> <p>12 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS BALOYI (CONTD.):</p> <p>13 Thank you, Chair. Mr Blou, we were at a point where we</p> <p>14 were looking at your paragraph 25, you remember, of exhibit</p> <p>15 RRRR1.4.</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>17 MS BALOYI: And the question that I had</p> <p>18 asked you was whether you, looking at paragraph 25, whether</p> <p>19 you persist that as a result, that there was a low presence</p> <p>20 of the SAPS that evening and that that resulted in the</p> <p>21 killing of Mr Mabebe?</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: I persist that the SAPS was not</p> <p>23 adequately deployed on that evening, Chairperson.</p> <p>24 MS BALOYI: Okay, well on that I would</p> <p>25 like to refer you to the statement of Mr Sinclair, which is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36415</p> <p>1 correct?</p> <p>2 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>3 MS BALOYI: The march on the 11th which</p> <p>4 resulted in the confrontation with the NUM, you didn't know</p> <p>5 about it until it happened?</p> <p>6 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>7 MS BALOYI: The march on the 12th which</p> <p>8 resulted in the attack on the security officers, you also</p> <p>9 didn't know about it?</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: That is correct.</p> <p>11 MS BALOYI: Yes. You must agree that</p> <p>12 this is evidence of a failure in intelligence available to</p> <p>13 Lonmin?</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>15 MS BALOYI: Or to you at least.</p> <p>16 MR BLOU: Yes, correct.</p> <p>17 MS BALOYI: And what would you attribute</p> <p>18 that to?</p> <p>19 MR BLOU: To the fact that at the time we</p> <p>20 had just few months prior to that, few years prior to that</p> <p>21 we had decentralised. Now we needed to form a department</p> <p>22 of our own at that stage.</p> <p>23 MS BALOYI: Yes.</p> <p>24 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>25 MS BALOYI: And was it a factor or not,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36414</p> <p>1 FFFF1 - Chair, if it could be shown on the screen? And</p> <p>2 then you look at paragraph 34. Paragraph 34, and you read</p> <p>3 there, it says, "During the course of the day I called, or</p> <p>4 spoke telephonically and directly to SAPS management and</p> <p>5 telephonically with the Provincial Commander of SAPS around</p> <p>6 18h00, whereby she committed to enlarging the SAPS</p> <p>7 contingent that was already at Lonmin. By 20h00 a visible</p> <p>8 increased SAPS presence was noted. They established their</p> <p>9 own JOC at the mine." You see that?</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: I see that, Chairperson.</p> <p>11 MS BALOYI: Yes, it would seem that</p> <p>12 unlike you Mr Sinclair considered the presence of the SAPS</p> <p>13 at that point to be visible, to be quite visible.</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.</p> <p>15 MS BALOYI: Yes, and doesn't share the</p> <p>16 same concerns that you have.</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Indeed, Chairperson.</p> <p>18 MS BALOYI: Okay. Now perhaps just to do</p> <p>19 a quick rundown, what we know from your evidence is that</p> <p>20 Lonmin becomes aware on the 9th that there's a march on the</p> <p>21 10th.</p> <p>22 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>23 MS BALOYI: And then you then get called</p> <p>24 and are informed that the people are marching on the 10th.</p> <p>25 You didn't know how many there were going to be. That's</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36416</p> <p>1 the penetrability of the strikers by your intelligence</p> <p>2 people, how easy was that?</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Chairperson, that we were</p> <p>4 penetrating them or –</p> <p>5 MS BALOYI: That you were able to get</p> <p>6 into their midst and obtain intelligence, how easy was it</p> <p>7 in your experience at the time?</p> <p>8 MR BLOU: It was not as advanced as it is</p> <p>9 today, Chairperson.</p> <p>10 MS BALOYI: No, I'm asking you</p> <p>11 specifically in that period –</p> <p>12 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>13 MS BALOYI: - for you to gather</p> <p>14 intelligence you needed your people to be on the ground.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Correct.</p> <p>16 MS BALOYI: You needed information to be</p> <p>17 coming through. Was it easy, was it difficult for you to</p> <p>18 obtain intelligence in that period about the conduct or the</p> <p>19 plans of the strikers?</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: It was not easy, Chairperson,</p> <p>21 owing to the limited resources we had at the time.</p> <p>22 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Well, is that kind</p> <p>23 of mining community easy to infiltrate for somebody, for</p> <p>24 intelligence officers to infiltrate?</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Chairperson, to a large extent</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36417</p> <p>1 it is easy. It really also depends who you are. If you 2 are known that you work with security it's not going to be 3 readily shared with you, yes.</p> <p>4 MS BALOYI: Now a different issue, Mr 5 Blou; in some of your statements you've spoken about the 6 CCTV footage –</p> <p>7 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>8 MS BALOYI: - that is available to Lonmin 9 and that was gathered over the period, and I think in your 10 statement you explain why some of it is not clear, you 11 cannot see incidents in some but some are not as clear as 12 they should be.</p> <p>13 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p> <p>14 MS BALOYI: Have you determined whether 15 that footage is, or would have been useful to the SAPS in 16 their investigations of the incidents at Marikana?</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: Absolutely yes, Chairperson.</p> <p>18 MS BALOYI: It would have been?</p> <p>19 MR BLOU: Yes.</p> <p>20 MS BALOYI: In what way? And I ask 21 specifically because of how you describe it in your 22 statement, that some of it doesn't show incidents and some 23 that we have seen shows incidents from a very far 24 distance –</p> <p>25 MR BLOU: Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36419</p> <p>1 you and others accompanied him to the railway line where 2 they met up with the strikers who had been walking from, I 3 think it was from Karee?</p> <p>4 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p> <p>5 MS BALOYI: Yes, now perhaps even before 6 I ask you the question that I want to ask you, before these 7 strikers were seen on CCTV by your security, was Lonmin 8 aware that these strikers were going to be marching to 9 Karee that morning?</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: Chairperson, I want to say yes, 11 that is why they were intercepted on the K3 to K4 bridge by 12 security Lonmin, yes.</p> <p>13 MS BALOYI: It is not recorded anywhere 14 that in advance of the march Lonmin was aware that that 15 march was going to happen that morning. There's no record 16 of it.</p> <p>17 MR BLOU: I beg your pardon, Chairperson, 18 I thought you were saying as they were. I'm, personally I 19 wasn't aware that they were going to march to K3 Shaft, 20 yes.</p> <p>21 MS BALOYI: Yes, so this is yet another 22 incident or example where Lonmin was blindsided by the 23 intentions of the strikers.</p> <p>24 MR BLOU: It's another way of showing 25 that we were caught unawares, Chairperson.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36418</p> <p>1 MS BALOYI: - that you can't see the 2 people.</p> <p>3 MR BLOU: Yes. If they have got evidence 4 of that sort they can then make their own plans in dealing 5 with the situation at hand.</p> <p>6 MS BALOYI: Yes.</p> <p>7 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.</p> <p>8 MS BALOYI: Could that be utilised to 9 identify individuals involved in incidents captured on 10 those videos?</p> <p>11 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.</p> <p>12 MS BALOYI: And you have spoken about the 13 unprecedented nature of what you experienced in this 14 period, specifically the nature of the violence.</p> <p>15 MR BLOU: Chair, correct, yes.</p> <p>16 MS BALOYI: The fact that the strikers 17 were armed in the way that they were.</p> <p>18 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p> <p>19 MS BALOYI: And I think in your statement 20 you've also described other conduct that you said was 21 unprecedented. Now finally, Mr Blou, we have evidence 22 before the Commission from General Mpembe about the 23 incident of the 13th.</p> <p>24 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.</p> <p>25 MS BALOYI: That you accompanied him to –</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36420</p> <p>1 MS BALOYI: Yes. Now in that exchange 2 with the strikers, or when you and General Mpembe and 3 others met up with the strikers, the evidence that we've 4 had from General Mpembe is that he requested from you that 5 you arrange for an interpreter, a Fanagalo interpreter. 6 When he realised that the strikers would converse in 7 Fanagalo he requested from you that you arrange with Lonmin 8 that they provide an interpreter. You're aware of that 9 evidence?</p> <p>10 MR BLOU: I'm aware of what was said, 11 yes.</p> <p>12 MS BALOYI: Yes, and you've actually 13 submitted a statement where you deny that.</p> <p>14 MR BLOU: Indeed, Chairperson.</p> <p>15 MS BALOYI: Well, in fairness to you I 16 have to put it to you that the evidence of Lieutenant- 17 Colonel Merafe, who was also present at the scene, backs up 18 General Mpembe. He also testified that he did hear General 19 Mpembe requesting that a Fanagalo interpreter be supplied.</p> <p>20 MR BLOU: I'm aware, Chairperson, yes.</p> <p>21 MS BALOYI: Yes, and you persist that it 22 didn't happen?</p> <p>23 MR BLOU: Absolutely. I can state what 24 did take place, if you allow me, Chairperson.</p> <p>25 CHAIRPERSON: What do you want to tell</p>

Page 36421

1 us?

2 MR BLOU: General Mpembe asked me if I

3 could translate Fanagalo to the strikers and I offered to

4 him that if they spoke Xhosa or Zulu I could translate and

5 he continued on the day. He never asked me for an

6 interpreter. I noted in his statement and his evidence he

7 said so, yes.

8 CHAIRPERSON: If he had asked you to

9 provide a Fanagalo interpreter, would you have been

10 prepared to do so?

11 MR BLOU: I would have prepared, been

12 prepared, Chairperson. It was done later in that week,

13 yes.

14 CHAIRPERSON: Assuming you'd been asked

15 for a Fanagalo interpreter and you'd said yes, you'll

16 provide one, how long would it have taken for a Fanagalo

17 interpreter to be fetched?

18 MR BLOU: Chairperson, from where we were

19 I can say roughly 15 to 20 minutes.

20 MS BALOYI: Thank you, Chair, those are

21 my questions.

22 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Is there re-

23 examination of the witness? Or sorry, before re-

24 examination, perhaps I should ask a question.

25 MS MOTLOENYA: Chair, there are other

Page 36422

1 parties that still need to cross-examine Mr Blou.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, who are they?

3 MR WESLEY: Chair, if I can assist, Ms

4 Masevhe for the Monene group has 10 minutes and Mr Ramphele

5 has 30 minutes.

6 CHAIRPERSON: I see, but I understood

7 that Mr Ramphele had then arranged with Mr Tip that he'd

8 ask him any questions on behalf of his client. So what's

9 the story, Mr Ramphele?

10 MR RAMPHELE: Sure, I have questions,

11 Chair.

12 CHAIRPERSON: How long are they going to

13 be?

14 MR RAMPHELE: It will not be more than 20

15 minutes, Chair, but they're important questions and I think

16 I have to pose them.

17 CHAIRPERSON: I see, alright. Yes, I'm

18 sorry, Ms Masevhe, I had overlooked the fact that you'd

19 applied for and been given time.

20 MS MOTLOENYA: Chair, Ms Masevhe is

21 behind me. I'm Ms Motloenya for the families.

22 MR WESLEY: They have 25, the families

23 have 25 still.

24 CHAIRPERSON: Oh dear, I really am a

25 little bit confused after lunch, sorry. Please proceed

Page 36423

1 with your cross-examination.

2 MS MASEVHE: Chairperson, I believe that

3 Mr Wesley would like to start and ask a question. Okay,

4 alright, Chairperson, I'm told that he doesn't wish to –

5 CHAIRPERSON: Let's work out this order

6 of cross-examination because I've overlooked certain things

7 and I don't want to cause unnecessary offence. So who is

8 due to cross-examine first?

9 MR WESLEY: Ms Masevhe.

10 MS MASEVHE: Chairperson, I'm informed

11 that –

12 CHAIRPERSON: You're next.

13 MS MASEVHE: Yes.

14 MR WESLEY: Then Mr Ramphele, and then

15 the families, and then if my question is still not asked it

16 will be one question, Chair.

17 CHAIRPERSON: Alright. Well thank you

18 for putting me on the right track. Ms Masevhe.

19 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS MASEVHE: Thank

20 you, Chairperson. Mr Blou, good afternoon.

21 MR BLOU: Good afternoon.

22 MS MASEVHE: Mr Blou, I appear here for

23 the family of Warrant Officer Monene. He is the police

24 officer who was killed on the 13th of August near the

25 railway line and I would like to ask you a few questions

Page 36424

1 about that event. You understand?

2 MR BLOU: I understand, Chairperson.

3 MS MASEVHE: Yes. Mr Blou, I would like

4 to quickly refer you to your statement, that is RRRR1.1,

5 and I would like to quickly refer you to page 10 thereof,

6 from paragraph 37 to paragraph 39. That is where you

7 describe the events of the 13th of August. I would like to

8 quickly refer you to paragraph –

9 CHAIRPERSON: Ms Masevhe, sorry, before

10 you – Mr Burger, it does appear as if calculations of the

11 time have gone awry a little bit and it does look as if Mr

12 Sinclair, who I thought would be able to give evidence this

13 afternoon, it does look as if he's come for nothing and so

14 it may well be fair to let him go. I mean I gather that

15 from the estimates of time we've been given that unless

16 there's an unexpected abbreviation of cross-examination, as

17 if Mr Sinclair will be waiting for nothing. So I think it

18 only fair that I should mention that you at this stage.

19 MR BURGER SC: Chair, may he then be

20 excused till 9 o'clock tomorrow morning?

21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I think that's the

22 sensible –

23 MR BURGER SC: I will inform him

24 accordingly.

25 CHAIRPERSON: Please apologise to him

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36425</p> <p>1 that we got our calculations wrong and he had to come here 2 and sit around for nothing. 3 MR BURGER SC: I will. 4 MS MASEVHE: Thank you, Chairperson – 5 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, Ms Masevhe, sorry, 6 forgive my interrupting you, Ms Masevhe. 7 MS MASEVHE: Thank you, Chairperson. 8 CHAIRPERSON: But I thought it only 9 courteous for me to do what I did. 10 MS MASEVHE: Yes. Mr Blou, if we can 11 quickly go to paragraph 38, the last line there of - maybe 12 I can start in the middle; you said that “I telephonically 13 contacted Callie Miles and asked him to come, to fetch me. 14 I did not feel safe as the situation seemed tense.” What 15 did you mean when you say that “I did not feel safe as the 16 situation seemed tense”? 17 MR BLOU: Mr Chair, I mean by that that 18 as an employee of Lonmin Platinum I have a right to 19 withdraw from any situation where I feel uncomfortable. So 20 I noted that the strikers were crouching and that they were 21 in a paramilitary stance. They were following commands 22 from their leaders. 23 MS MASEVHE: Did you hear any of these 24 commands at the time? 25 MR BLOU: Chairperson, no, I did not.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36427</p> <p>1 the perpetrators, the people who were hacking him to death? 2 MR BLOU: Chairperson, what I saw were 3 people that were surrounding, that had been surrounding him 4 and I saw gestures of spears going that way and I saw 5 gestures of pangas going that way around a person whom at 6 the time I didn't know who it was, but as they were 7 walking, Chairperson, the officers that I saw being 8 attacked – and I must emphasise, being attacked – I saw 9 when the mob went onto them. 10 MS MASEVHE: Did you and your colleagues 11 attempt to try and disperse this crowd of people who were 12 attacking since you were not really far away, maybe 100 13 metres, and then you could assist? 14 MR BLOU: Chairperson, at the time I had 15 been the only one from Lonmin Platinum who had gone there 16 first to orientate the SAPS of where this place was and 17 then I also deemed it necessary that it was a police 18 action, that I would be standing back, but in that 19 commotion I was inside an armoured vehicle at the time. So 20 Lonmin was not there as a security team except that I was 21 there as one person among the SAPS members. 22 MS MASEVHE: How far were the other 23 police officers from this scene of the attack? 24 MR BLOU: Chairperson, very close. 25 Remember the SAPS members had started escorting the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36426</p> <p>1 All I saw was as the people were looking towards us and the 2 crowd, or the striking contingent was behind them, without 3 looking backwards somebody would just raise a hand and they 4 would assume a different position, like crouching, like 5 clicking spears against pangas and so on. 6 MS MASEVHE: Okay, and then if we go 7 along to paragraph 39, you said that, “I witnessed both 8 attacks from a distance and saw how one of the police 9 officers was hacked to death.” Now before I can ask you 10 any question I would like to reemphasise that Warrant 11 Officer Monene according to the evidence that has been 12 adduced here is the police officer who died on the scene, 13 so we believe that by you witnessing both attacks and 14 seeing one police officer who was hacked to death you 15 actually saw Warrant Officer Monene. Do you understand 16 that? 17 MR BLOU: I understand that, Chairperson. 18 MS MASEVHE: Yes, now can you please tell 19 this Commission the distance from which you witnessed this 20 attack? 21 MR BLOU: Chairperson, as we were in an 22 armoured vehicle, the distance where we were just in front 23 of the informal settlement would probably be around 100 24 metres or so. 25 MS MASEVHE: Okay, did you actually see</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36428</p> <p>1 strikers and as they were walking behind them some police 2 officers tried to do what I call a bull's horn and in that 3 they isolated themselves. So the police were very close to 4 where this was happening, to the strikers, although the 5 strikers were stretched as they were moving forward towards 6 the settlement. 7 MS MASEVHE: Lieutenant Vermaak told this 8 Commission that as the attack was happening he witnessed 9 this from a helicopter and he could see, as the 10 perpetrators were busy attacking he could see other police 11 officers running away. Did you observe that? 12 MR BLOU: Chairperson, no, I never 13 observed that. I never saw that. 14 MS MASEVHE: Okay. Mr Blou, one of the 15 challenges that the office, actually the family of Warrant 16 Officer Monene face is that they would like people who can 17 come forward and be able to identify the attackers, 18 especially people who actually saw this attack, you know to 19 can help the police or this Commission identify the 20 perpetrators. Will you be in a position to can do that if 21 you are approached to do that? 22 [15:42] MR BLOU: Chairperson, from where I was 23 seated in that armoured vehicle it is impossible to 24 identify a person specifically, save that I saw a group of 25 people surrounding an individual. So it will be very</p>

Page 36429

1 difficult for me to testify on that.

2 MS MASEVHE: Alright, thank you very

3 much. Thank you, Chairperson, those are our questions.

4 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Ms Masevhe. Mr

5 Ramphele, you're next.

6 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR RAMPHELE: Thank

7 you, Chair. I'll be very quick, Chair. Mr Blou, I

8 represent the families of Mr Mabebe and Mr Mabelane.

9 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.

10 MR RAMPHELE: The security guard. But

11 let's first go to the issue of the danger that was facing

12 the non-striking workers. You agree with me that at this

13 stage you had actually, or at least Mr Sinclair had

14 described the situation as a double red alert?

15 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.

16 MR RAMPHELE: And further that what you

17 call normal in that double red alert, and I'm going to try

18 and make a proposition that if you have normal in a green

19 alert, it is a situation you can control, and if you have a

20 normal in a double red alert it means that if the situation

21 changes you would have difficulty controlling it. Would

22 you agree with this proposition?

23 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson.

24 MR RAMPHELE: So what we're talking about

25 is a situation where on the 12th, even if you were saying it

Page 36430

1 was normal, that normal was not the normal where if the

2 situation changed you would as Lonmin Security be able to

3 control?

4 MR BLOU: Chairperson, my saying normal

5 on the 12th, I was asked earlier, maybe on Friday, whether

6 when did we see that things were changing and I did say

7 that they changed on the 12th, Chairperson.

8 MR RAMPHELE: No, answer my question. My

9 question is the difference between normal in a green alert

10 and normal in a red alert – and this is my proposition –

11 MR BLOU: Yes.

12 MR RAMPHELE: - it's a red alert. Once

13 the situation changes, because you have a double red

14 alert –

15 MR BLOU: Yes.

16 MR RAMPHELE: - it is a situation that

17 you would normally be unable to control.

18 MR BLOU: Because it is not normal we

19 will be unable to control, yes, Chair.

20 MR RAMPHELE: Now you have a situation

21 where you have non-striking workers and this majority of

22 the non-striking workers live amongst the striking workers.

23 Is it not correct?

24 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair, yes.

25 MR RAMPHELE: To a point where you

Page 36431

1 actually in your logbook say "We found it important that

2 the transportation bus should not go into the hostel. It

3 must wait outside of the hostel for people that would like

4 to go to work to then get into the bus."

5 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.

6 MR RAMPHELE: And the situation was so

7 dangerous for these people that in your own logbook you say

8 that they actually preferred not alighting from the bus

9 next to the hostel. So they did not want to be known to

10 have gone to work, even if they were not on strike.

11 MR BLOU: Indeed, Chair.

12 MR RAMPHELE: And yet in this situation

13 you are enforcing, and as Mr Sinclair has said, a no-work-

14 no-pay situation.

15 MR BLOU: Chairperson, that is an

16 executive decision for Lonmin. I do not take those

17 decisions of no-work-no-pay. Those are HR matters. I

18 can't pronounce on them.

19 MR RAMPHELE: Yes, so it will be correct

20 to suggest to you that in the assessment of the

21 vulnerability of non-striking workers their conditions was

22 actually not really properly assessed?

23 MR VAN AS: Sorry, Mr Chairperson, is it

24 being suggested that Lonmin should have paid non-striking

25 workers during the strike even if they didn't go to work?

Page 36432

1 CHAIRPERSON: [Microphone off, inaudible]

2 asking me the question. If you are, I can't give you an

3 answer. If you ask Mr Ramphele, what's the point you're –

4 MR RAMPHELE: If Mr Van As wants to go

5 into the witness box I would love to cross-examine him.

6 CHAIRPERSON: No, never mind –

7 MR RAMPHELE: But at the moment I'm

8 cross-examining Mr –

9 CHAIRPERSON: What's the point that

10 you're making? Mr Van As is entitled to enquire what

11 precisely the point is you're making. Are you suggesting

12 that because Lonmin wasn't providing security for those

13 workers who didn't want to take part in the strike and was

14 expecting them to go to work when there was a risk that

15 they'd be assaulted or even murdered while they were on

16 their way to work, that –

17 MR RAMPHELE: That is correct, Chair.

18 That is the question that I –

19 CHAIRPERSON: - that Lonmin was obliged

20 to go on paying them even though they didn't go to work, as

21 a consequence I suppose of its failure to protect them? Is

22 that the point you're making?

23 MR RAMPHELE: Well, the point I'm making

24 is that Lonmin as the employer has got the responsibility

25 to ensure the security, especially the protection of life

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36433</p> <p>1 of workers, and that irrespective of the situation, if 2 their lives are in danger then at least it must be Lonmin's 3 concern. 4 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, what exactly is the 5 question you're asking, and is it an appropriate question 6 to ask this witness? Anyway, but let's see what the 7 question is first. What exactly is the question? 8 MR RAMPHELE: Okay, you were the manager 9 of security and you are aware that – 10 CHAIRPERSON: Those are two statements. 11 What's the question? 12 MR RAMPHELE: The question is whether it 13 was fair, or it was – 14 CHAIRPERSON: But is it a matter for this 15 witness to comment on? Because I – 16 MR RAMPHELE: He is the security manager, 17 Chair. 18 CHAIRPERSON: I know, but I understood 19 him to say that this was a decision taken by those above 20 him, the EXCO or the managers or whatever it was. I don't 21 think it's appropriate to ask this witness his opinion as 22 to – 23 MR RAMPHELE: Well, I can – 24 CHAIRPERSON: - his opinion of the – I 25 don't think it's fair to ask this witness his opinion as to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36435</p> <p>1 MR RAMPHELE: And we now know that they 2 were even at serious risk at the place of work, as in the 3 case of Mr Mabebe. 4 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 5 MR RAMPHELE: Is it not - or maybe, I 6 know that there were times when you were not there, but 7 from your assessment how would you reconcile the fact that 8 there was a large contingent of SAPS members at 6PM, 18:00, 9 and that at 9PM at K4 Shaft there is this attack, with 10 phone calls, and this large contingent doesn't find itself 11 to get to K4? Do you have any explanation for this? 12 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, Lonmin Security 13 deployed, we deployed the resources at the places that we 14 thought were at risk and that we relied on patrols in the 15 form of vehicles that were patrolling the roads, as well as 16 air surveillance to watch over those for us, and thirdly we 17 had deployed security, normal security at those places to 18 cover those areas for us with the limited resources we had, 19 Mr Chair. 20 CHAIRPERSON: You haven't answered the 21 question. The question was there were a lot of policemen 22 around – was it policemen or security people, or both? 23 Policemen I think was the question, around at 6 o'clock in 24 the evening and nobody at K4 at 9 o'clock. How do you 25 explain that? I think that's the –</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36434</p> <p>1 the fairness or otherwise of decisions taken by those 2 superior to him in the organisation. 3 MR RAMPHELE: Okay, then let me rephrase. 4 As a manager of security would you say that the non- 5 striking workers were in a safe space to continue to go to 6 work and then go back home to live in the midst of the 7 3 000 striking workers? 8 MR BLOU: Mr Chairperson, it was a time 9 of uncertainty, of violence. Now – 10 CHAIRPERSON: No, we know that. 11 MR BLOU: Okay – 12 CHAIRPERSON: But that's not the answer 13 to the question. 14 MR BLOU: Ja. 15 CHAIRPERSON: The question, simple 16 question, those people, those workers who didn't want to 17 take part in the strike, who wanted to go to work, if they 18 went to work and then came home again, was there a risk 19 that they would suffer or be exposed to serious bodily 20 harm, if not death, because they'd gone to work? I think 21 that's the paraphrase of the question. The answer to that 22 is either yes or no. What's the answer? 23 MR BLOU: They were at serious risk, Mr 24 Chairperson. 25 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36436</p> <p>1 MR RAMPHELE: Yes. 2 CHAIRPERSON: Is there an explanation? 3 That's the question, and it's no good telling me there were 4 patrols from the air and on the ground. The question 5 simply is can you explain – if you can't, say so, but can 6 you explain the fact that there were a lot of people around 7 at 6 o'clock and nobody around at, or hardly anybody around 8 at 9 o'clock at K4? That's the question. 9 MR RAMPHELE: Yes. 10 CHAIRPERSON: What's the answer? 11 MR BLOU: I do not know, Chairperson, why 12 the police would have not been at K4 Shaft if there were a 13 lot of police at Lonmin. That is the question. 14 MR RAMPHELE: Thank you, and you also 15 would say that it is actually very concerning that this 16 happens after people that were in K3 forewarned the 17 authorities that there was a movement towards K4 of a large 18 group of people that were going to attack? 19 MR BLOU: Yes, it is concerning, Mr 20 Chairperson. 21 MR RAMPHELE: Now I have listened to some 22 of your answers when Adv Baloyi was asking questions. Just 23 that I want to have it clear; in your response under cross- 24 examination by Counsel Tip you said you left for home, but 25 there were persons, three other managers, one of whom could</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36437</p> <p>1 take charge in your absence, and you mentioned some name, I 2 think you said the one was Phillips and the other one, and 3 you mentioned the other two. You remember? 4 MR BLOU: Chairperson, yes, I said that 5 there would have been one of them. I didn't say they were 6 at the same time at the JOC. 7 MR RAMPHELE: Yes. 8 MR BLOU: Yes. 9 MR RAMPHELE: So will I be right if I say 10 that many of the questions that you couldn't answer, one of 11 these people that were in charge is supposed to be able to 12 answer? 13 MR BLOU: It's fair to say so, yes, 14 Chair. 15 MR RAMPHELE: And that as you rightly 16 were in your answer saying I could have done this, this is 17 what that person in charge was supposed to have done in 18 your absence? 19 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 20 MR RAMPHELE: Now there is a very – and 21 this is an instruction from my client – of a very, again 22 concerning issue and it is the issue of Mr Mabebe. You 23 see, we agree that he was already at risk just going to 24 work and now he is attacked there and there's three of them 25 and he is the one that is seriously injured, and according</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36439</p> <p>1 CHAIRPERSON: Is there substance in that 2 point? 3 MR BLOU: I've never seen such policy and 4 also I dealt with security. Paramedics didn't report to me 5 at the time. 6 MR RAMPHELE: Okay, but if it were so it 7 would be concerning? If it is true that he was treated 8 last it would be very concerning. You agree with me? 9 MR BLOU: Chairperson, it's very 10 difficult to comment because I've never seen a policy that 11 prefers people at Lonmin on the basis of race when they 12 want to treat them. 13 MR RAMPHELE: Okay, now – 14 CHAIRPERSON: It is true that he was 15 treated last. The only question is why and you can't tell 16 us why. 17 MR BLOU: I can't tell you. 18 CHAIRPERSON: But you say that you're not 19 aware of any policy which would have resulted in him being 20 treated last. Is that – 21 MR BLOU: Correct. 22 CHAIRPERSON: Is that your evidence? 23 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair. 24 MR RAMPHELE: Thank you. There is also 25 another issue that is concerning, and that is the issue</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36438</p> <p>1 to the evidence of Van Vuuren he is the one that is 2 actually attended to last. Would you say that this – 3 CHAIRPERSON: How can the witness answer 4 this question? He wasn't there. 5 MR RAMPHELE: Yes, but – 6 CHAIRPERSON: Clearly – 7 MR RAMPHELE: - if that is the case – 8 CHAIRPERSON: Well, clearly he cannot – 9 MR RAMPHELE: - Chair, he must be able to 10 comment on whether that, whether there's any policy of 11 preference in Lonmin. We need to know that. 12 CHAIRPERSON: Alright – 13 MR RAMPHELE: And the family would like 14 to know that. 15 CHAIRPERSON: Was there a policy – what 16 policy of preference do you want to know about? 17 MR RAMPHELE: Well, Chair, Mabebe – and 18 this is very important – Mabebe is the only black staff and 19 two other white staff that were injured. Mabebe becomes 20 the last one to be attended to and we would like to know 21 whether it is the policy of Lonmin that preference is given 22 to others and that Mabebe would be treated last. 23 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, what do you say 24 about that, Mr Blou? 25 MR BLOU: Chairperson –</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36440</p> <p>1 that Officers Botes and Louw were attacked by this 3 000 2 mob about five to seven kilometres away from where Mabelane 3 and Fundi were killed. Are you aware of that? 4 MR BLOU: I was aware of people that were 5 attacked was Mr Vorster and Mr Louw, and not Mr Botha. 6 MR RAMPHELE: Correct, thank you. 7 MR BLOU: Yes. 8 MR RAMPHELE: And that the distance 9 between this first attack and the Fundi and Mabelane attack 10 is about, is more than five kilometres. 11 MR BLOU: Chairperson, no, it is not. It 12 is probably, it is probably not about five kilometres. It 13 would be give or take about three kilometres. 14 MR RAMPHELE: Three kilometres, and in 15 the three kilometres it was clear that this crowd is 16 actually violent and that is why the officers that you've 17 mentioned had to flee. Is that correct? 18 MR BLOU: Correct, Chairperson. 19 MR RAMPHELE: You have in your evidence 20 said that in the briefing in the morning when Mabelane and 21 Fundi left the instruction was we do not expect any 22 incident but be careful, but we don't expect any incident 23 because it's a Sunday. 24 MR BLOU: Correct, Chair. 25 MR RAMPHELE: So you would know from that</p>

Page 36441

1 briefing that their state of mind was that of officers that
2 were expecting what your briefing suggested. Is that
3 correct?

4 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair, coupled with the
5 fact that all Lonmin Security persons were aware of their
6 safety. They were trained in crowd management, yes.

7 MR RAMPHELE: Well, I think it, I don't
8 take the issue of training of crowd management too
9 seriously because Fundi, and I think Mabelane as well, were
10 trained in about 19 courses in three months and one of them
11 was crowd management. That's not adequate training. Would
12 you agree with me?

13 MR BLOU: Chairperson, I did not see
14 those 19 courses in three months.

15 MR RAMPHELE: Well, there's a –

16 MR BLOU: I must be honest.

17 MR RAMPHELE: There's a certificate
18 attached to –

19 CHAIRPERSON: Attached to the bundle –

20 MR RAMPHELE: Attached to the bundle –

21 CHAIRPERSON: - presented by Lonmin is a
22 whole batch of certificates –

23 MR RAMPHELE: Yes.

24 CHAIRPERSON: - some of them Mr Mabelane,
25 some of them Mr Fundi, and they took various courses.

Page 36442

1 MR RAMPHELE: Yes.

2 CHAIRPERSON: Including crowd management,
3 and what is put to you – I don't know if you can answer it,
4 but what's put to you is that the courses were over a
5 relatively short period and that the courses must from
6 their nature have been very short. That's your point
7 really.

8 MR RAMPHELE: Yes.

9 CHAIRPERSON: And therefore he's asking
10 you whether you're able to tell us whether you think the
11 crowd management course was adequate or inadequate.

12 MR BLOU: It was adequate for all
13 members, Chairperson, and I have to honestly say I do not
14 know of our members having gone so many courses in such a
15 short period of time.

16 MR RAMPHELE: Okay. In any event, you
17 yourself have said to this Commission that as Lonmin
18 Security control of 3 000 strikers was just something that
19 is out of your capacity.

20 MR BLOU: Hundred percent, Chairperson.

21 [16:01] MR RAMPHELE: Yes, and I'm sure you're
22 trained also and you would know that escaping from a crowd
23 of 3 000 strikers at a short notice, or at a very short
24 time, would be something that is difficult? On making the
25 assessment that you say one should assess whether it's

Page 36443

1 danger and then leave, if you have 3 000 crowd that you are
2 facing, leaving that crowd would not be easy. You agree?

3 MR BLOU: I do not agree, Chairperson.

4 MR RAMPHELE: Okay, and I want to put it
5 to you that it was serious recklessness after the attack on
6 the two officials to permit Officer Mabelane and Fundi to
7 actually go and face a crowd of 3 000. Do you agree?

8 MR BLOU: Chairperson, Messrs Frans
9 Mabelane and Hassan Fundi were not permitted, or neglected
10 there to just go to a crowd of some 3 000 people. They
11 were among team members who on the day had assessed the
12 situation and would have done everything as they knew. If
13 for example the situation is beyond their capacity, that
14 they were allowed to withdraw from it. They were allowed
15 to withdraw from the situation.

16 MR RAMPHELE: Yes, but I also put it to
17 you that the reason why you said that crowd management of
18 3 000 strikers is beyond your capacity, it is precisely
19 because of that. It is beyond your capacity.

20 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.

21 MR RAMPHELE: Yes, and that because of
22 the briefing and their state of mind when approaching the
23 crowd, what you were supposed to do was to go and rescue
24 them out of the danger they were going in that they were
25 not aware of.

Page 36444

1 MR VAN AS: Mr Chairperson, I assume
2 "you" is a reference to Lonmin and not a reference to the
3 witness. He wasn't even there, so he could hardly have –

4 CHAIRPERSON: No, I think that's
5 understood, yes.

6 MR RAMPHELE: Yes, it is.

7 CHAIRPERSON: Carry on, Mr Ramphele.

8 MR RAMPHELE: Thank you. Can you answer
9 my question –

10 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Ramphele should perhaps
11 repeat the question because of the interruption.

12 MR RAMPHELE: Yes.

13 CHAIRPERSON: Because clearly the
14 understanding as far as I as concerned was –

15 MR RAMPHELE: Thank you. The –

16 CHAIRPERSON: Please repeat the question.

17 MR RAMPHELE: The obligation you had in
18 view of the briefing and knowing that Mr Mabelane and Mr
19 Fundi were not aware of the mood of the strikers, the
20 obligation you had was to go and rescue them, not just
21 called, rescue them, because the 3 000 crowd was well over
22 your capacity.

23 MR BLOU: Chairperson, the security team
24 on that morning was well within their rights to when they
25 assessed and know that the situation is beyond their

Page 36445

1 capacity, to withdraw completely, and I didn't know the
2 mood of the strikers, Chairperson, because I was not there
3 on the ground.
4 MR RAMPHELE: Thank you. Well, at least
5 Lonmin knew the mood of the strikers because one of the
6 officers that was attacked first had called for a backup.
7 MR BLOU: Yes.
8 MR RAMPHELE: That gives you an
9 indication of the mood of the strikers.
10 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.
11 MR RAMPHELE: Yes, and therefore the mood
12 of the strikers and the danger they posed to Lonmin
13 Security was well known at the time Mabelane and Fundi were
14 attacked.
15 MR BLOU: Yes, Chairperson.
16 MR RAMPHELE: Yes.
17 MR BLOU: What I know, Chairperson, what
18 I've heard from the other guys that were there, they had
19 indicated that they need to escape. Chairperson, you will
20 also hear that – and I think they've testified to this, Mr
21 Motlogeloa and others – that even how they were supposed to
22 park their vehicles, they deemed it fit to park vehicles in
23 a way that they could escape if the situation overwhelmed
24 them.
25 MR RAMPHELE: At least – and this is my

Page 36446

1 last proposition – at least what I expect of Lonmin is to
2 accept that they did not have a plan to protect non-
3 strikers, they did not have a plan to protect the security,
4 and they owe it to this family to actually say we were
5 wrong.
6 CHAIRPERSON: Do you agree with that
7 proposition?
8 MR BLOU: Chairperson, I cannot agree
9 that we did not have a plan.
10 CHAIRPERSON: So you don't accept the
11 proposition put to you by counsel?
12 MR BLOU: No, I don't.
13 MR RAMPHELE: Okay, right. I still have
14 five minutes. What was the plan? To take Mabelane and –
15 CHAIRPERSON: You said you –
16 MR RAMPHELE: Give us the plan. What was
17 the plan to take out Fundi and Mabelane out of –
18 CHAIRPERSON: That would be your last
19 question –
20 MR RAMPHELE: - the danger they were in?
21 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry for interrupting.
22 How could it be your last question a couple of minutes ago
23 and now you hear you've got five minutes, you've got a
24 whole barrel full of extra questions? I mean either you've
25 seriously got questions or you haven't. If you've got

Page 36447

1 questions you want to meaningful ask over the next five
2 minutes, carry on, but if you haven't, don't.
3 MR RAMPHELE: Thank you, Chair. You see,
4 Mr Blou, the purpose of this Commission –
5 MR BLOU: Yes.
6 MR RAMPHELE: - is to ensure that there
7 is no repeat of what happened.
8 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.
9 MR RAMPHELE: Yes, and therefore it
10 becomes important that if a situation like this –
11 MR BLOU: Yes.
12 MR RAMPHELE: - occurs again, at least as
13 Lonmin you know what to do.
14 MR BLOU: Yes.
15 MR RAMPHELE: But now you say to me that
16 there was a plan. Can you give an indication of what the
17 plan was to protect the non-strikers?
18 MR BLOU: The security plan that we had,
19 Chairperson, as I understood it, Chairperson, you said
20 earlier that the security did not have a plan.
21 MR RAMPHELE: No, no. No, no, not plan
22 generally.
23 MR BLOU: That's what I responded to.
24 MR RAMPHELE: That non-strikers –
25 MR BLOU: Oh, yes. Chairperson, no,

Page 36448

1 there was no plan to protect the non-strikers.
2 MR RAMPHELE: Yes.
3 MR BLOU: I'd responded –
4 MR RAMPHELE: I thank you.
5 MR BLOU: Ja, sure. Okay.
6 MR RAMPHELE: Thank you. And despite the
7 fact that you were on double red alert you did not have a
8 plan to actually protect Mabelane and Fundi. There was no
9 way you were going to protect them.
10 MR BLOU: As they were attacked,
11 Chairperson –
12 MR RAMPHELE: Yes.
13 MR BLOU: - at the time? Chairperson,
14 the way for me, during the attack we were not capacitated,
15 we did not have the capacity to stop the attack on them as
16 it happened, Chairperson.
17 MR RAMPHELE: Yes.
18 MR BLOU: But if like other security
19 officers, we had a standing policy in place that you can
20 withdraw.
21 MR RAMPHELE: Yes, and to crown it all
22 you were moving to demilitarisation, which meant that you'd
23 be having a control room that could see what was happening
24 in dangerous spots. Am I getting it right?
25 MR BLOU: Yes.

Page 36449

1 MR RAMPHELE: Am I correct that's so?
 2 MR BLOU: Yes, Chair.
 3 MR RAMPHELE: And therefore probably -
 4 and I don't know because I've not seen it – probably there
 5 was someone sitting in the control room –
 6 MR BLOU: Yes.
 7 MR RAMPHELE: - seeing, or looking at
 8 them going into this dangerous situation, and witnessing
 9 this gory act, incident.
 10 MR BLOU: Sorry, Chairperson, witnessing
 11 the attack?
 12 MR RAMPHELE: Witnessing the attack.
 13 MR BLOU: Chairperson, no. The place
 14 where the attack took place the camera that was in that
 15 proximity could not see because of trees at the spot where
 16 the attack took place. That is a fact.
 17 MR RAMPHELE: Well, my instructions are
 18 that there was a camera 218 –
 19 MR BLOU: We're talking about the same
 20 camera, Chairperson, yes.
 21 MR RAMPHELE: Yes, that actually could
 22 see in that area, just that for some reason that camera
 23 didn't work that day.
 24 MR BLOU: That is incorrect, Chair. The
 25 camera was fully operational to all its limitations and

Page 36450

1 there is footage as, that was presented to the Commission
 2 to that effect.
 3 MR RAMPHELE: And quite coincidentally
 4 again what was supposed to have been seen properly from the
 5 control room, that attack on Mabebe, we don't have it.
 6 MR BLOU: It was at night, Chairperson.
 7 MR RAMPHELE: I put it to you that I do
 8 not see a situation where the entrance of the clock room,
 9 or the clock place where people report for work can be such
 10 that you have a nightshift and it's dark and no one can see
 11 who's going into the workplace, which is where Mabebe was
 12 killed.
 13 MR VAN AS: No, Mr Chairperson, Mr Mabebe
 14 was killed in the car park by strikers who climbed under
 15 the fence, not at the clocking –
 16 CHAIRPERSON: That is the evidence, Mr
 17 Ramphele.
 18 MR BLOU: Yes.
 19 CHAIRPERSON: We've seen photographs of
 20 the body lying in the parking area, his body lying in the
 21 parking area, covered parking area.
 22 MR RAMPHELE: Oh, so you have footage of
 23 the attack on Mr Mabebe in that park?
 24 MR BLOU: Chairperson, there's no –
 25 MR RAMPHELE: In the car park.

Page 36451

1 MR BLOU: There's no footage at the car
 2 park. There is footage that, from a distance as the cars
 3 were burning, that is how it was seen. But there were no
 4 cameras in the car parks.
 5 MR RAMPHELE: But we have evidence that
 6 he was pulled to the car park by Janse van Vuuren.
 7 MR BLOU: Chairperson, no, I do not
 8 have –
 9 MR RAMPHELE: Okay. Thanks.
 10 CHAIRPERSON: He gave the evidence he
 11 pulled him from – he was in the parking area, he was near a
 12 burning car and Mr Van Vuuren pulled him away in an
 13 endeavour to save his life.
 14 MR RAMPHELE: As it pleases. As it
 15 pleases, Chair. Thank you, Chair, that will be all from
 16 me. Thanks.
 17 MR WESLEY: Sorry Chair, just for the
 18 record, the camera 218 footage is exhibit Y1.
 19 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. We did say on
 20 Friday we were going to sit till 4:15 today. It's 4:15.
 21 So the cross-examination on behalf of the families will
 22 take place at 9 o'clock tomorrow. Who's going to conduct
 23 it?
 24 MS MOTLOENYA: I will be cross-examining
 25 on behalf of the families, Chair.

Page 36452

1 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, we will start your
 2 cross-examination at 9 o'clock tomorrow morning. The
 3 Commission will now adjourn.
 4 [COMMISSION ADJOURNED]
 5 .
 6 .
 7 .
 8 .
 9 .
 10 .
 11 .
 12 .
 13 .
 14 .
 15 .
 16 .
 17 .
 18 .
 19 .
 20 .
 21 .
 22 .
 23 .
 24 .
 25 .

<p>A</p> <p>abbreviate 36278:16 36330:10</p> <p>abbreviated 36331:5</p> <p>abbreviation 36424:16</p> <p>ability 36239:25 36271:9 36392:17</p> <p>able 36240:13,14 36250:14,16 36251:13 36258:6 36277:15 36291:20 36292:9 36313:20 36320:22 36350:8 36358:20 36361:5,7 36368:23 36369:19 36410:17 36416:5 36424:12 36428:17 36430:2 36437:11 36438:9 36442:10</p> <p>absence 36336:8 36437:1,18</p> <p>absent 36288:14 36367:9,12</p> <p>absolutely 36246:11 36309:9 36337:19 36363:15 36376:4,20 36388:19 36392:11 36409:1 36417:17 36420:23</p> <p>Abud 36340:8</p> <p>accelerate 36326:11</p> <p>accelerating 36354:16</p> <p>accept 36321:17 36360:20 36374:6,7 36390:12,13 36391:9 36398:16,17 36401:16,17 36403:10,22 36405:6 36411:10,12,13 36412:19 36446:2,10</p> <p>acceptable 36330:7</p> <p>access 36249:4 36257:20 36258:15 36259:16 36261:17</p> <p>accompanied 36340:17 36418:25 36419:1</p> <p>accord 36381:23 36384:12,18</p> <p>accorded 36375:6</p> <p>account 36233:14 36252:5 36279:20 36287:18 36333:24 36340:11</p> <p>accuracy 36375:2</p> <p>accurate 36251:18 36372:4 36373:4</p> <p>accurately 36246:21,23 36308:25 36359:16 36375:2</p> <p>achieve 36290:20,21 36291:20,21,22</p> <p>acquire 36353:9</p> <p>acquisition 36352:11</p> <p>act 36449:9</p> <p>acted 36251:13</p>	<p>36374:13 36389:20</p> <p>acting 36351:19</p> <p>action 36245:3 36249:13 36253:13 36254:9,21 36292:10 36309:15 36310:15 36315:11,13 36357:9 36427:18</p> <p>actions 36297:8 36367:16,25</p> <p>activated 36257:18 36258:7 36297:22</p> <p>activities 36258:13</p> <p>acts 36317:24 36363:9</p> <p>adamant 36292:12</p> <p>add 36246:16 36247:16 36270:9 36388:8</p> <p>additional 36258:10,17 36259:14 36269:8</p> <p>adduced 36426:12</p> <p>adequate 36441:11 36442:11,12</p> <p>adequately 36413:23</p> <p>adjoined 36292:25 36294:21</p> <p>adjourn 36281:4 36325:23 36354:12 36354:20 36452:3</p> <p>adjourned 36233:7 36452:4</p> <p>adjournment 36325:14 36413:5</p> <p>ADJOURNS 36281:6 36325:24 36354:22 36413:7</p> <p>administration 36301:25</p> <p>adopt 36238:19</p> <p>adopted 36233:25 36234:7 36243:2</p> <p>adopting 36244:12</p> <p>adoption 36235:18 36239:20</p> <p>Adv 36436:22</p> <p>advance 36271:10 36419:14</p> <p>advanced 36373:15 36416:8</p> <p>advised 36314:20</p> <p>afford 36309:16 36310:15 36320:22</p> <p>afforded 36251:23</p> <p>afraid 36269:9 36321:8 36372:5</p> <p>African 36246:8 36247:16</p> <p>aftermath 36402:17</p> <p>afternoon 36264:23 36265:23 36283:1 36295:5,15 36301:9 36302:12 36359:8 36366:6 36375:10,11 36386:13 36409:23 36411:6 36412:11 36423:20,21 36424:13</p>	<p>afterthought 36412:16</p> <p>afterthoughts 36284:4</p> <p>aggressive 36261:22 36269:6</p> <p>ago 36274:17 36276:3 36446:22</p> <p>agree 36242:7 36274:12 36291:12 36318:9 36332:23 36357:5 36380:25 36381:1 36388:11,12 36388:21 36389:25 36390:20 36391:1 36392:16,19,20 36393:2 36396:18,25 36397:2,5,8 36401:12 36402:5 36415:11 36429:12,22 36437:23 36439:8 36441:12 36443:2,3,7 36446:6,8</p> <p>agreed 36318:6 36343:4 36388:2</p> <p>agreement 36266:25 36357:5</p> <p>air 36327:25 36435:16 36436:4</p> <p>alarming 36317:20</p> <p>albeit 36340:23</p> <p>Albert 36351:18</p> <p>alert 36246:4 36313:18 36429:14,17,19,20 36430:9,10,12,14 36448:7</p> <p>alerting 36246:8</p> <p>alia 36339:9</p> <p>alighting 36431:8</p> <p>alive 36369:20 36370:18 36392:17 36392:23,23 36393:3</p> <p>allegation 36390:18 36412:18</p> <p>allocate 36405:14,15</p> <p>allotted 36330:24</p> <p>allow 36365:1 36420:24</p> <p>allowed 36443:14,14</p> <p>alluded 36297:12</p> <p>alright 36234:14,22 36235:4,14 36236:24 36241:20 36256:24 36257:13,16 36258:4 36258:17 36261:19 36262:6,24 36263:18 36266:3 36278:15,23 36279:9 36283:21 36284:2,7 36285:21 36286:23 36287:6 36288:7,13,16 36290:12 36296:10 36310:3,22 36311:17 36322:25 36325:9,21 36326:9 36327:7 36330:5,22 36332:19 36332:25 36338:18 36339:1 36340:2</p>	<p>36353:15 36356:22 36358:20 36360:13 36362:2 36366:21 36367:22 36368:6 36371:15 36379:5 36385:24 36387:5 36422:17 36423:4,17 36429:2 36438:12,23 36452:1</p> <p>alter 36334:21</p> <p>altered 36240:5</p> <p>altogether 36236:23</p> <p>ambulance 36344:8 36369:13 36373:13</p> <p>AMCU 36296:21,24</p> <p>ammunition 36249:1</p> <p>amount 36282:3</p> <p>Amplats 36248:11</p> <p>analysis 36347:15 36367:5 36389:17</p> <p>Andrew 36311:19 36369:14 36374:20</p> <p>and/or 36235:16</p> <p>anomalies 36263:23</p> <p>answer 36272:17 36292:16 36310:3 36317:18 36352:10 36356:11 36430:8 36432:3 36434:12,21 36434:22 36436:10 36437:10,12,16 36438:3 36442:3 36444:8</p> <p>answered 36435:20</p> <p>answering 36317:12 36364:9</p> <p>answers 36295:14 36347:25 36356:5 36436:22</p> <p>anticipate 36281:22 36283:6 36286:9 36315:6,24 36317:5</p> <p>anticipated 36296:6,8 36297:4,12 36317:10</p> <p>anticipates 36245:17</p> <p>anticipation 36295:23</p> <p>anti-NUM 36286:5</p> <p>anybody 36280:17 36346:11 36357:22 36436:7</p> <p>anytime 36407:11</p> <p>anyway 36277:9 36330:20 36433:6</p> <p>Apart 36269:11</p> <p>apologies 36307:19 36340:7</p> <p>apologise 36401:23 36402:3 36409:23 36410:2 36424:25</p> <p>apparent 36328:22 36349:24 36357:11</p> <p>apparently 36264:16 36264:18</p> <p>appear 36256:17 36276:8 36277:19 36315:22,24</p>	<p>36333:21 36338:17 36407:9 36423:22 36424:10</p> <p>appearance 36309:10</p> <p>appeared 36374:15</p> <p>appears 36271:13,23 36355:15 36356:21 36371:13 36391:9,13</p> <p>applied 36422:19</p> <p>appointed 36343:10,11</p> <p>appraise 36399:22</p> <p>appraised 36379:8,11</p> <p>appreciate 36368:20 36375:4,5</p> <p>approach 36238:20,20 36239:20 36242:11 36244:12 36270:16 36270:25</p> <p>approached 36428:21</p> <p>approaching 36443:22</p> <p>appropriate 36280:12 36308:11,11 36312:11 36366:7 36367:25 36373:8,17 36374:13 36433:5,21</p> <p>appropriately 36277:22</p> <p>approve 36289:21</p> <p>approximately 36264:10,16 36275:25 36296:17 36305:21,22 36326:25 36327:2,3 36327:25 36328:11 36342:21 36346:22 36362:23 36363:7 36372:14</p> <p>area 36244:5 36246:1 36260:11 36262:14 36264:14 36269:16 36278:4,9,10 36281:12 36282:8 36298:12 36301:14 36301:21 36311:3,5,7 36311:8 36343:21 36345:15 36359:21 36360:7 36363:1 36391:22 36392:18 36449:22 36450:20 36450:21,21 36451:11</p> <p>areas 36257:18 36261:17 36262:11 36313:21 36315:14 36401:1,8,14 36402:8 36402:24 36435:18</p> <p>aren't 36250:14</p> <p>arises 36375:15 36389:17</p> <p>arm 36370:16</p> <p>armed 36257:3,8 36283:6 36317:10 36320:25 36321:5,6,7 36328:24 36335:2 36361:3 36418:17</p> <p>armoured 36239:3,4,7</p>
---	--	---	--	---

36239:24 36257:10 36257:11,14 36292:7 36349:12,15,21 36350:1,23 36351:7 36351:20 36352:12 36352:14,19 36353:10,24 36355:4 36356:3,11 36357:23 36358:2 36426:22 36427:19 36428:23 arms 36249:1 arose 36331:19 arrange 36270:6 36352:13 36420:5,7 arranged 36422:7 arrangement 36352:24 36392:13 arrangements 36248:10,12 36259:9 36356:19,24 36374:9 arrival 36369:25 36370:22 36410:11 arrive 36264:22 36352:19 36383:5 36393:8 arrived 36253:10 36305:19 36326:25 36369:13 36397:7 36409:12,15,20 36410:24,25 36411:12 arriving 36364:12 Asaneng 36382:13,13 36382:14 ascertain 36280:6 asked 36252:18 36299:9 36317:16 36364:8 36396:2 36397:24 36398:2,8 36413:18 36421:2,5,8 36421:14 36423:15 36425:13 36430:5 asking 36251:5 36252:18 36278:12 36322:5,6 36324:24 36337:5 36357:4 36375:13 36376:19 36399:20 36402:5,20 36416:10 36432:2 36433:5 36436:22 36442:9 ASM 36374:20,23 aspect 36234:2 36244:19 36298:6 36333:10 36336:11 36339:2 36341:5 36373:22 36388:3 aspects 36256:14 36263:25 36283:17 36349:18 36368:14 36368:24 assaulted 36369:2 36432:15 assaults 36369:1 assemble 36281:12 assess 36442:25	assessed 36431:22 36443:11 36444:25 assessment 36368:2 36388:8 36404:19 36405:2,7 36431:20 36435:7 36442:25 assessments 36368:9 36368:10 assist 36242:10 36246:16 36247:12 36256:14 36271:25 36275:4 36279:1 36309:15 36321:14 36327:24 36344:6 36346:8 36368:23 36383:6 36388:1,17 36396:16 36398:9,17 36422:3 36427:13 assistance 36245:11 36331:20 36364:9 36394:8 36396:2,7 36397:24 36398:1,4 36399:20 assistant 36373:13 assisting 36244:3 36369:18 36385:1 assume 36266:15 36313:10 36383:16 36426:4 36444:1 assumes 36363:4 36367:9 assuming 36371:21 36380:13 36421:14 assumption 36291:15 36294:25 assurance 36371:16 assure 36370:12 attached 36441:18,19 36441:20 attacked 36250:14,23 36252:11,13 36269:24 36270:6 36314:21 36334:16 36344:4,18 36345:2 36345:10,16 36346:24 36402:10 36427:8,8 36437:24 36440:1,5 36445:6,14 36448:10 attackers 36369:10 36428:17 attacking 36252:12 36254:13 36410:14 36427:12 36428:10 attacks 36310:2 36365:18 36404:25 36405:9 36408:10 36426:8,13 attempt 36283:7 36287:20,20 36288:1 36288:25 36290:25 36297:14 36356:12 36357:22 36366:7 36427:11 attempted 36291:25 36385:15 36389:5	attempts 36349:25 36357:9 36366:14,17 attend 36268:9,16 36281:9 36294:9 attendance 36411:22 attended 36268:19,25 36294:16 36305:19 36314:13 36327:1 36332:5 36338:20 36387:4 36438:2,20 attention 36245:14 36281:21 36346:9 36362:6 36363:10 36373:25 attitude 36236:17 36330:20 attracted 36269:8 attribute 36415:17 au 36258:2 August 36238:25 36248:7 36256:13,18 36260:3 36262:11 36263:14,19 36270:8 36277:25 36280:21 36280:25 36282:17 36282:18 36283:1,2,8 36283:19 36298:19 36298:23 36299:2,15 36301:3 36303:7 36305:18,19 36308:15 36311:12 36314:9,21 36316:19 36317:22,23,24 36321:10 36326:15 36326:24 36331:15 36349:23 36351:5 36356:5 36358:23 36359:8 36361:21,24 36362:10 36365:7,11 36365:12 36374:11 36376:12 36380:3,6 36380:10 36390:25 36410:13 36411:7 36412:8,11,19 36423:24 36424:7 authorisation 36356:19 authorities 36436:17 authority 36356:10 availability 36247:4 available 36262:22 36269:21 36274:4,11 36276:19 36277:10 36315:23 36321:14 36348:25 36349:22 36357:10 36359:20 36367:11 36396:16 36398:9,17 36415:12 36417:8 aware 36244:11 36247:22 36248:11 36248:23 36249:9 36255:9 36256:20 36262:12,13 36267:23,24 36279:15 36293:2 36301:19,22,23	36302:5,7 36309:20 36313:3,6,11,19 36320:3,8 36322:7,10 36323:4,18 36333:15 36333:16 36339:19 36339:20 36351:4 36355:13,14 36357:24 36358:1 36362:7,17 36377:14 36378:20 36400:2 36402:18 36405:21 36405:21 36406:2 36414:20 36419:8,14 36419:19 36420:8,10 36420:20 36433:9 36439:19 36440:3,4 36441:5 36443:25 36444:19 awful 36350:19 awry 36424:11 <hr/> B <hr/> b 36270:9 36306:22 back 36237:4 36243:1 36248:3 36251:1 36252:10 36264:23 36277:22 36281:8 36287:20 36296:14 36308:14 36321:9 36343:9 36345:3,21 36348:7 36352:10 36382:23 36384:10 36387:24 36413:3 36427:18 36434:6 background 36273:23 backs 36420:17 backup 36250:20 36334:12 36344:3,17 36345:3,10 36347:22 36445:6 backwards 36426:3 badly 36369:5 barracks 36251:2 barrel 36446:24 based 36289:7 36310:4 36310:7 36319:17 36338:10,16 36368:10 36391:11 basic 36373:13,14 basically 36259:15 basis 36293:17 36316:2 36318:24 36345:20 36348:1 36363:11 36368:15 36376:21 36389:20 36439:11 batch 36441:22 BBBB2 36367:6 bear 36394:23 36410:8 bearing 36258:5 bed 36374:1 bedrock 36246:11 beef 36259:23 beg 36259:4 36297:7 36321:1 36326:21 36343:22 36388:25 36397:25 36401:21	36402:15 36419:17 began 36234:23 36308:8 beginning 36300:18 36318:23 36327:10 36371:18 36378:13 beginnings 36327:18 begins 36311:14 36328:3 begun 36233:8 behalf 36275:9 36375:13 36385:19 36422:8 36451:21,25 behaved 36384:16 belief 36315:18 believe 36251:15 36252:7 36310:6 36319:14 36391:14 36423:2 36426:13 believed 36288:2 36410:11 believing 36287:18,19 36287:25 36315:6,14 benefit 36250:20 36291:11 best 36249:10 36269:20 36271:8 36326:12 Bethanie 36244:7 36381:20 36393:15 36393:19 36408:21 Bethany 36246:1 36394:17 36396:11 36397:6 better 36238:21 36270:22 36324:10 beyond 36254:23 36283:12 36290:9 36295:19 36443:13 36443:18,19 36444:25 Big 36343:23 bit 36271:16 36281:8 36295:22 36326:11 36327:13 36342:20 36346:18 36370:9 36422:25 36424:11 black 36438:18 blame 36243:15 blank 36304:10 blanks 36277:1 bleeding 36371:3 blindsided 36419:22 block 36370:11 blood 36370:23 36371:2 Blou's 36276:19 blown 36249:13 blue 36275:2 boarding 36312:1 boat 36277:18 bodily 36434:19 body 36450:20,20 book 36338:12 books 36335:16 36338:16 Botes 36260:12,24
--	---	---	--	--

36296:17 36333:19 36400:17 36401:10 36440:1 Botha 36260:25 36323:16,16 36324:16 36343:1,5 36343:11 36440:5 bother 36270:23 Bothman 36360:17 bottom 36296:18 box 36432:5 Brad 36234:15 brain 36369:5 branch 36294:5,6,6 break 36281:2 36354:9 36355:4 bridge 36419:11 brief 36256:11,16,19 36256:21,22 36257:23 36262:8 36278:7 36300:14,17 36300:23,25 36301:2 36367:3 36403:25 36404:4 briefed 36253:20 36307:9 36405:20 briefing 36265:9,12,14 36266:4 36279:7,8,12 36298:9,10 36305:2 36305:20,20,22 36310:9 36311:13,14 36314:1,9,17 36327:1 36327:1 36331:17 36332:3,4,5,24 36342:22,25 36343:5 36400:16 36401:7 36402:22,22,23 36405:6 36440:20 36441:1,2 36443:22 36444:18 briefings 36269:16,17 36272:14 36305:13 36305:15 36306:1 36313:7,7 36347:19 briefly 36263:19 briefs 36303:23 36304:2 36307:14 bring 36233:14 36262:2 36310:14 bringing 36275:3 Brits 36246:2 broadcast 36333:13 36336:21 36337:10 broadcasts 36335:21 broadly 36236:1 brought 36259:23 36293:18 brutal 36364:1 brutally 36369:2 build 36244:8 building 36247:20 36253:20,21 36255:21,22,24 36292:4 buildings 36255:3,4 bullets 36249:4	36253:25 36302:4 36320:9,11,16,24 36321:4,22 36322:15 36322:16 36324:10 bull's 36428:2 bundle 36275:2,6 36340:8 36441:19,20 Burger 36424:10,19,23 36425:3 burn 36253:21,21 36255:11 36284:16 36284:18 36287:20 36289:1 36290:13 36291:16 36292:11 36292:12 36395:2 burned 36271:5 burning 36318:13 36369:11 36451:3,12 burnt 36255:22 36257:14 bus 36401:1 36431:2,4 36431:8 buses 36271:5 business 36282:1,9 busy 36364:9 36428:10 buttocks 36372:18,22 <hr/> C <hr/> calculations 36424:10 36425:1 call 36249:7,9 36253:25 36268:15 36274:21 36299:5,24 36326:22 36326:23 36341:13 36341:15,15 36345:23 36346:22 36347:1 36348:2,6,13 36354:5 36372:16,24 36373:4 36380:19 36381:3,7,14 36382:6 36382:12,24 36383:1 36383:2 36385:15 36386:11,12,17,20,23 36387:3,7 36390:24 36391:2 36394:15 36396:22 36399:18 36399:19 36428:2 36429:17 called 36246:22 36253:10 36256:17 36275:12 36313:13 36343:24 36344:3,17 36346:10 36362:21 36385:20 36387:18 36393:10 36399:17 36407:4,10 36409:7 36411:16 36414:3,23 36444:21 36445:6 Callie 36260:7 36425:13 calling 36243:25 36270:14 36331:7 36334:12 36349:12 calls 36269:11 36275:12,12,13,23 36276:7,8,10,11,14	36276:17,23,25 36277:3,5,9,16 36347:8,10 36379:21 36382:2,2,18 36386:13 36387:11 36387:15 36393:25 36397:22 36399:10 36399:13 36402:13 36407:17 36408:18 36409:2 36435:10 camera 36449:14,18,20 36449:22,25 36451:18 cameras 36451:4 can't 36247:8 36263:1 36267:14,18,19 36304:7 36357:3 36380:20 36413:5 36418:1 36431:18 36432:2 36436:5 36439:15,17 capacitated 36448:14 capacity 36236:18 36240:4 36241:22,24 36242:2 36243:10 36269:14 36283:12 36295:19 36348:5 36442:19 36443:13 36443:18,19 36444:22 36445:1 36448:15 capital 36241:10 36305:21 36327:2 Captain 36262:19,20 36263:3 36276:11 36380:25 36381:8,16 36381:18 36382:19 36382:19,24 36383:2 36383:3 36385:13,20 36386:12,14,19,23 36387:2,7 36396:2,10 captured 36418:9 car 36450:14,25 36451:1,4,6,12 care 36389:20 careful 36315:1 36440:22 carried 36363:2 carry 36249:1 36286:14 36331:2,20 36354:12 36412:25 36444:7 36447:2 cars 36451:2 case 36251:22 36326:14 36338:11 36392:22 36397:13 36397:16 36435:3 36438:7 caught 36257:4 36317:8,9 36419:25 cause 36254:21 36261:22 36284:24 36423:7 caused 36411:23 CCTV 36239:14 36417:6 36419:7	ceased 36241:23 ceasing 36241:17 cell 36268:4,5 36276:19 36337:24,25 36338:13 36389:15 36391:7 central 36340:13 36341:11,12 36350:5 36362:12,16 centralised 36339:9 36341:4,17,25 36342:14 centre 36341:13,15 36357:13 36372:16 36372:24 centres 36341:17 CEO 36237:21 certain 36240:25 36265:3 36273:1 36282:7 36284:3 36326:23 36423:6 certainly 36254:12 36300:10 36316:15 36337:23 36368:12 36374:2 certainty 36248:17 certificate 36441:17 certificates 36441:22 chairman 36236:15 36254:24 36316:13 challenges 36428:15 chance 36319:21 changed 36430:2,7 changes 36401:2 36429:21 36430:13 changing 36430:6 channels 36301:25 charge 36332:15 36343:10,11 36363:14 36437:1,11 36437:17 chased 36285:8 check 36338:12 chief 36234:15 36236:11 chopper 36261:12 36299:22 Chris 36329:20 chronology 36368:25 CID 36294:5 circumstance 36255:16 circumstances 36244:21 36317:19 36329:5 36330:7 36344:22 cities 36257:9 citizen 36389:18 clarification 36233:13 clarify 36257:2 36263:21 36266:6 36268:18 36278:11 36283:17 36307:14 36340:21 clarity 36252:23 clear 36235:15 36245:19,20 36255:1	36264:25 36278:20 36303:6 36327:9,24 36330:6,24 36336:14 36338:5,21 36347:17 36349:13 36351:6 36361:19 36371:17 36417:10,11 36436:23 36440:15 clearer 36338:15 clearly 36240:25 36253:22 36289:6 36295:15 36296:24 36299:11 36302:22 36303:12 36323:20 36346:15,18 36370:1 36377:10 36438:6,8 36444:13 clicking 36426:5 client 36422:8 36437:21 climbed 36450:14 clock 36264:22 36450:8 36450:9 clocking 36450:15 close 36281:25 36282:9 36303:22 36322:24 36357:15 36375:2 36398:11 36427:24 36428:3 closed 36294:20 clumsily 36308:7 cluster 36245:22 36246:3 36382:15 clusters 36246:2 Coin 36257:4 36258:19 36259:13,22 36260:10 36261:6,12 36292:5 36352:20 36353:6,10,24 36355:11 36356:5 36360:10,11,17 36361:2 36363:19 36364:9 coincidentally 36450:3 colleague 36277:5 36345:8 colleagues 36252:17 36274:20 36286:6 36345:12 36365:15 36427:10 collective 36270:10 colloquially 36243:14 Colonel 36382:4,7,19 36386:17 36396:1,6 36420:17 column 36275:20 36276:8,10 36361:20 36362:3,10,23 36382:11,23 36399:8 combating 36244:1 36247:25 Combi 36284:18 36343:12 come 36242:2 36248:3 36251:3 36258:5 36260:8 36268:2
--	---	--	---	---

<p>36270:9 36277:7 36278:9 36287:19 36295:9 36308:15 36313:7 36330:19 36343:9 36362:5 36363:10 36365:1 36366:5 36397:18 36407:17 36413:3 36424:13 36425:1,13 36428:17 comes 36244:24 36334:15 36339:16 comfort 36281:2 comfortable 36330:3 coming 36236:11 36237:4 36250:19 36281:8 36292:12 36312:18 36315:18 36340:14 36416:17 COMMISSIONER 36248:25 commandeer 36356:10 36356:12 commander 36245:22 36294:3 36358:9 36382:5,7,15 36414:5 commanders 36246:6 commands 36425:21 36425:24 comment 36235:23 36241:2 36251:6 36263:1 36308:16 36433:15 36438:10 36439:10 Commission 36233:2 36249:19 36250:8 36281:6,6,7,16 36325:24,24,25 36354:22,22,23 36379:20 36413:7,7,8 36418:22 36426:19 36428:8,19 36442:17 36447:4 36450:1 36452:3,4 commissioner 36245:24 36248:15 36248:22 36249:2,3,8 36249:15,18,20,22 36250:10 36252:4,8,8 36266:24 36267:7 36268:8,10,12,14 36273:22 36274:3 36276:7 36303:15,17 36303:18,23 36304:1 36304:5 36306:16,20 36307:3,6,11 36310:25 36311:5 36387:18 36388:24 36389:7 36390:24 36391:3,4,15 36393:6 36398:25 36399:4,11 36399:19 36402:15 36402:17 36406:24 36407:4 36409:11,11 36409:20,25 36410:1 36411:11,12,17</p>	<p>36412:9,10 36416:22 commissioners 36247:19 36275:4 36285:8 committed 36363:9 36414:6 committees 36243:24 36245:21 common 36284:24 36347:24 36352:24 36375:23 commotion 36427:19 communicate 36247:23 36281:24 36314:5 36342:12 36379:12 communicated 36264:15 36303:16 36303:19 36306:13 36306:17,19 36307:4 36311:1 36334:4 36335:13 36337:11 36342:15 36343:16 36344:2 36358:16 36361:21 36376:9 36400:10,12 36402:12,13 communicates 36337:20 communicating 36245:23 36306:4 communication 36239:16 36240:12 36245:22 36301:11 36301:25 36332:15 36333:21 36335:17 36335:18 36339:10 36341:4,17,25 36342:17 36355:16 36358:19 36363:11 36376:2 36378:23 36388:2,3,14 36394:5 36405:13 communications 36246:15 36292:15 36314:4 36339:3 communiqué 36303:14 community 36237:16 36238:11 36271:3 36294:9 36304:19 36358:6 36416:23 companies 36261:5 company 36251:14 36252:19 compiled 36256:21 36411:4 compilers 36367:7 complacency 36288:4 complaint 36384:25 36385:6 36386:4 complaints 36293:19 36294:9 36295:6 complement 36360:19 36360:21,24 completely 36273:25 36290:14 36402:21 36445:1</p>	<p>complicated 36411:2 component 36374:17 components 36241:23 Comprehensive 36367:14 concede 36391:12 concept 36238:11 concepts 36237:16 concern 36272:2 36433:3 concerned 36251:22 36255:21 36287:3 36296:1 36356:18 36444:14 concerning 36436:15 36436:19 36437:22 36439:7,8,25 concerns 36414:16 concisely 36253:16 conclude 36391:16 conclusion 36303:11 36359:17 36368:2 concrete 36270:6 condition 36371:7 36374:13 conditions 36431:21 conduct 36240:7 36270:14 36317:21 36384:25 36416:18 36418:20 36451:22 conducted 36299:12 36307:21 36311:13 36367:14 36368:1 confidence 36353:4 confining 36281:21 confirm 36338:8 36399:4 confirmation 36348:23 confirmed 36348:12,18 36362:4 conflict 36278:3 36302:13 confrontation 36278:10 36301:12 36399:14 36405:22 36407:19 36415:4 confrontational 36234:2 confronted 36301:16 36302:24 36390:18 36391:5 confused 36422:25 confusing 36403:12 connected 36339:7 conscious 36369:19 consecutive 36280:25 consequence 36240:17 36284:22 36308:9 36432:21 consequences 36328:9 consider 36286:4,7 36327:17 consideration 36252:8 36257:19 considerations 36241:3 considered 36414:12</p>	<p>considering 36390:1 consistent 36244:15 36255:18 36265:4,13 36266:1 36285:13 36347:19 Constable 36395:7 constables 36321:14 36396:16 36397:13 36398:9,13 constitutional 36238:25 consultation 36337:14 contact 36247:15 36266:12,15,17 36267:1 36268:3 36337:4,25 36362:21 36398:20 36402:16 contacted 36266:16,23 36274:23 36277:12 36338:15 36362:20 36379:7 36391:14 36425:13 contacting 36266:18,20 contain 36239:25 36249:10,11,16 36254:18 36256:1,5 36261:24 36262:2,22 36297:10 36298:1 36346:23 36349:6 36358:10 contained 36389:7 36390:16 36391:6 containment 36309:15 contains 36342:20 CONTD 36233:6 36282:15 36326:10 36355:2 36413:12 content 36246:14 contents 36376:22,22 context 36241:13 36305:2 36364:15,18 36368:11 contextual 36233:15 contingent 36414:7 36426:2 36435:8,10 continue 36330:19 36366:16 36367:4 36400:13 36434:5 continued 36421:5 continuing 36366:9 contracted 36360:12 contradict 36332:21 contrary 36315:18 control 36238:24 36240:1 36258:15 36259:16 36261:17 36274:1 36306:25 36335:14,15 36362:12,20,24 36375:25 36385:14 36429:19 36430:3,17 36430:19 36442:18 36448:23 36449:5 36450:5 controlling 36429:21 convenient 36357:6</p>	<p>conversation 36234:16 36234:23 36389:2 36396:6 36409:25 conversations 36269:19 converse 36420:6 convey 36246:21 36405:6 conveyed 36246:14 36406:10,12,16 conveying 36409:16 convinced 36411:5 copy 36275:7 corporate 36389:18 corrected 36263:11 36276:6 36287:15 36371:23 correctly 36243:25 36251:4 36269:19 36297:11 36299:2 36378:2 costs 36251:9,18,19,20 couldn't 36294:24 36322:12 36353:21 36360:2 36365:23 36377:13 36397:7 36437:10 counsel 36436:24 36446:11 country 36244:12 36389:18 couple 36239:1 36285:1 36295:5 36446:22 coupled 36239:24 36441:4 course 36239:11 36242:13 36245:2 36246:11,13,24 36247:8 36253:8 36255:3 36267:15 36270:1 36276:5 36277:19 36278:1 36280:9 36283:23 36286:10 36307:16 36309:13 36317:23 36356:17 36359:11 36366:6 36367:25 36368:16 36370:17 36372:9 36398:10 36414:3 36442:11 courses 36441:10,14,25 36442:4,5,14 courteous 36425:9 cover 36257:18 36435:18 covered 36450:21 covers 36258:7 Craig 36408:3 creation 36238:21 credence 36397:14 crime 36244:1,5 36247:21,25 36258:13 36292:24 36339:18 36340:9,22 36375:25 36388:1</p>
---	---	--	---	---

<p>36392:15,24 criminal 36257:21 crisis 36352:12 crisply 36251:4 critical 36242:13 36245:8 36277:2 36337:19 36345:23 36350:24 36371:7 critically 36338:22 36342:6 36371:11,24 criticism 36252:17 criticisms 36252:16 cross 36324:3 36436:23 crossing 36320:8 36383:9 cross-examination 36233:6 36282:15 36326:10 36355:2 36375:12 36391:8 36412:24 36413:12 36423:1,6,19 36424:16 36429:6 36451:21 36452:2 cross-examine 36330:16 36354:15 36422:1 36423:8 36432:5 cross-examining 36298:8 36432:8 36451:24 cross-references 36331:9 36333:3 crouching 36425:20 36426:4 crowd 36238:24 36253:18 36264:17 36264:19 36269:7 36274:1 36309:15 36317:22 36319:24 36335:22 36343:20 36344:4 36346:23 36349:24 36358:10 36375:25 36386:4,5 36392:14 36426:2 36427:11 36440:15 36441:6,8,11 36442:2 36442:11,22 36443:1 36443:2,7,10,17,23 36444:21 crown 36448:21 curious 36389:5 current 36235:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">D</p> <p>D 36344:2,3,6 36400:16 Daluvuyo 36311:25 36312:10 damage 36240:13,16 36411:23 dance 36316:8 danger 36250:3,16,22 36250:22,25 36251:12 36253:4 36255:23 36287:17 36429:11 36433:2 36443:1,24 36445:12</p>	<p>36446:20 dangerous 36250:7 36314:21 36333:14 36335:4 36345:21 36347:20 36431:7 36448:24 36449:8 dark 36450:10 date 36300:18 36410:10 dated 36301:2 36380:3 36380:5,10 36412:8 dates 36249:24 36409:23 36410:5,23 36411:3 dawns 36378:9 day 36251:10 36252:15 36266:2 36274:5,5,13 36276:5 36281:23 36284:5 36298:7,17 36299:7,15 36300:11 36306:3 36315:1,11 36315:19 36319:1 36320:16 36332:13 36333:4,7 36338:14 36338:24 36358:8 36364:4,5 36372:5 36385:2,16 36397:14 36399:20,21 36404:13 36409:10 36414:3 36421:5 36443:11 36449:23 days 36270:9 36274:17 36315:10 36333:6 36353:24 36368:7 dayshift 36343:10 36360:5 DB 36391:22 dead 36369:25 deal 36233:18 36240:6 36241:22 36243:6 36249:6 36261:5 36263:19 36270:8,10 36272:5,19 36273:10 36274:14 36277:21 36280:14 36282:18 36283:14 36295:6,11 36295:18 36309:5 36314:8 36315:7,8 36333:9 36350:25 36359:7 36407:17 dealing 36238:23 36253:8 36263:4 36269:6 36298:9 36305:17 36331:6 36365:17 36418:4 dealings 36234:2 deals 36367:7 dealt 36386:5 36439:4 dear 36422:24 death 36296:4 36359:1 36366:22 36426:9,14 36427:1 36434:20 debate 36245:2 debated 36235:20 debrief 36279:25 36280:14 36307:21</p>	<p>debriefed 36279:1,16 debriefing 36308:14 December 36351:18 decentralised 36415:21 decided 36238:18 36239:2 36301:20 decipherable 36274:17 decision 36234:3,9 36235:23 36236:6 36284:23 36336:25 36344:25 36345:19 36431:16 36433:19 decisions 36308:11 36329:11 36337:1 36431:17 36434:1 deem 36256:6 deemed 36427:17 36445:22 defect 36338:24 defences 36367:9,10 defend 36291:8 defined 36254:11 definitely 36294:4 definition 36347:24 degrees 36361:18 delays 36352:18 delegate 36353:21 deleted 36323:9 deliberate 36363:13 demilitarisation 36233:19 36238:4 36239:12 36375:16 36448:22 demilitarise 36234:3 36235:24 36237:7 demilitarised 36234:17 36237:12 demonstrated 36251:9 36251:24 deny 36420:13 department 36234:19 36235:7 36244:10 36304:10,12,13,20,23 36304:25 36305:6,21 36327:2 36415:21 departments 36244:11 depend 36242:20 dependent 36356:25 depends 36417:1 deploy 36261:20 deployed 36253:13 36257:4 36259:15,18 36259:20 36261:24 36309:18 36343:13 36343:25 36413:23 36435:13,13,17 deployment 36262:9 36269:2 36360:4 36410:12 deployments 36262:12 36268:2 describe 36234:23 36380:1 36417:21 36424:7 described 36278:2 36370:24 36384:24</p>	<p>36418:20 36429:14 describing 36373:5 description 36278:1 36283:16 36367:3 36384:14 desirable 36270:2 desired 36385:8 despatched 36274:16 despite 36448:6 detail 36234:6 36264:2 36277:23 36306:19 detailed 36367:5 detailing 36367:24 details 36275:11 36367:15 36370:24 detect 36240:13 36272:15 36315:15 detection 36364:24 determine 36247:4 36377:24 determined 36417:14 deterrent 36292:6 devastating 36365:18 develop 36241:2 36273:2 developed 36234:23 36242:17 36316:19 developing 36407:18 development 36239:15 36243:13 36245:16 devoted 36233:22 36359:21 Dewald 36260:7 36261:2 de-invest 36241:10 dialled 36277:1 Dibakoane 36279:2 didn't 36235:8 36237:10 36238:8 36258:5 36263:6 36279:24 36280:1,13 36286:3 36288:16 36289:21,24 36292:17,18 36294:2 36294:23 36295:2 36306:14 36307:17 36317:2,14 36323:16 36332:15 36338:6,11 36338:23 36345:25 36347:1 36348:2,22 36349:4 36355:16 36363:10 36373:25 36377:15,20,20 36378:5 36384:21 36390:19,23,25 36391:9,13 36404:1,7 36404:15 36406:19 36407:12 36411:3 36412:14 36414:25 36415:4,9 36420:22 36427:6 36431:25 36432:13,20 36434:16 36437:5 36439:4 36445:1 36449:23 die 36337:8</p>	<p>died 36342:7 36345:2 36346:24 36426:12 difference 36373:16,17 36430:9 different 36241:16 36254:11 36280:8 36319:15 36329:16 36370:2 36382:2 36402:21 36417:4 36426:4 difficult 36243:15 36253:1 36303:12 36416:17 36429:1 36439:10 36442:24 difficulty 36263:4 36341:24 36342:9 36410:4 36429:21 diffuse 36255:23 dig 36319:22 direct 36245:21 directed 36238:21 36247:14 36261:3 36302:19 36403:18 direction 36340:14 directive 36236:10 directly 36235:15 36245:24 36246:6 36297:19 36332:22 36341:20,21 36414:4 Dirk 36260:12 disagree 36294:18 36331:22,24 36353:18 36383:16 disappear 36310:5 disappeared 36310:1 disappointed 36351:14 disaster 36260:16 36299:24 36302:21 36304:15 36368:22 discharge 36323:12,13 36324:6 discharged 36323:17 discouraged 36410:14 discovered 36325:5 discuss 36233:8 36254:15 36297:12 36305:7,11 36329:22 36397:20 discussed 36245:12 36272:14 36282:22 36283:23,25 36284:5 36295:15 36299:1,1 36312:22 36319:1 36333:19 36395:13 36400:22 discussing 36247:21 36360:1 discussion 36236:3 36271:11 36286:11 36296:15 36298:22 36299:8,12,18,21,25 36306:21 36329:25 36359:17 36375:15 36375:18 discussions 36248:16 36248:24 36283:13</p>
--	--	--	---	---

<p>36313:9 36359:18 36361:22 disinvestment 36241:19 disorder 36262:22 dispense 36238:18 disperse 36316:9 36321:13 36323:3 36328:23 36330:4 36384:5,11,24 36396:15 36427:11 dispersed 36384:16,17 36384:22 dispersing 36319:5,5 36384:20 displace 36317:3 disposal 36269:21 36349:14 36378:1 36388:20 dispose 36236:22 36239:2 disposing 36239:24 disputing 36385:19 36386:2 disruption 36257:20 distance 36345:15 36417:24 36426:8,19 36426:22 36440:8 36451:2 disturbing 36316:25 divest 36243:7 divesting 36241:4,16 divestment 36241:9 divine 36247:9 doctor 36370:9 document 36304:8,8,24 36306:12 36382:18 36391:20 documentation 36278:19 36284:9 36308:24 36349:19 36357:22 documents 36275:2 36296:13 36340:8 36351:24 36352:8 36369:24 36389:8 doesn't 36253:10 36299:19 36304:9 36401:13 36407:9 36408:17,23 36414:15 36417:22 36423:4 36435:10 doing 36243:12,15 36247:17 36279:11 36299:23 36352:18 36397:19 don't 36250:13 36252:16 36263:20 36266:21 36270:4 36275:13 36278:7,16 36278:23 36303:3 36319:21 36320:10 36330:6,14,20 36336:10 36346:13 36346:15,20 36354:13 36357:7</p>	<p>36358:7 36362:16 36365:1 36373:17 36385:9 36390:15,16 36398:17 36403:8 36404:17 36405:9 36408:25,25 36410:9 36423:7 36433:20,25 36440:22 36441:7 36442:3 36446:10,12 36447:2 36449:4 36450:5 door 36243:16 double 36302:12 36303:16 36306:9,18 36307:10 36429:14 36429:17,20 36430:13 36448:7 doubt 36345:24 36346:3 doubtless 36355:23 36357:11 downwards 36307:18 dragged 36369:12 dramatically 36334:21 drastically 36240:4 dreadful 36344:8 drip 36370:12,12 drive 36290:13 36366:24 driver 36356:14,18 driving 36366:5 drove 36264:10 Drysdale 36329:20 due 36277:19 36423:8 duties 36315:2 duty 36264:7 36317:6 36317:13,17 36318:23 dwelt 36278:16 36357:8 D4P2X1 36312:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <hr/> <p>earlier 36247:17 36261:15 36281:20 36318:7 36322:14 36358:8 36402:13 36430:5 36447:20 earliest 36394:13,18 early 36240:14 36311:11 36367:9 36378:19 36385:15 ears 36337:16 earth 36364:25 east 36343:23 Eastern 36358:5 easy 36370:21 36416:2 36416:6,17,20,23 36417:1 36443:2 echo 36242:14 36246:17 EEEE19 36296:14 36307:20 36308:14 36377:1 36391:19 36394:22 36400:14 36407:14</p>	<p>effect 36234:10 36235:5 36240:2 36258:18 36313:9 36315:4 36345:22 36346:21 36357:25 36358:13 36450:2 effective 36363:21 effectively 36334:4 36353:4 effort 36291:16 eight 36319:25 36321:12,19,22 36322:7,15,16 36323:2,10,10 36324:14,16,21,21,23 36324:24 36396:14 either 36277:5 36329:20 36398:5 36401:9 36408:25 36434:22 36446:24 electrical 36364:25 electrolytes 36370:13 electronically 36281:25 element 36246:17 elicit 36395:13 email 36274:16 emails 36281:14 emanating 36248:23 embroider 36243:5 emergency 36260:16 36299:23 36302:21 36304:14 36368:22 36372:3 emphasise 36427:8 emphasised 36271:1 36314:17 employee 36257:19 36371:12 36411:1 36425:18 employees 36234:20 36236:9 36260:20 36317:10 36320:19 36340:14 36358:3 36362:13 36363:22 36366:3 36372:22 36377:9 36378:4 36410:19 employer 36362:4 36432:24 empty 36255:3,4 36294:17 enable 36234:20 36236:8 encounter 36333:12 36345:14 endanger 36314:19 endeavour 36291:19 36451:13 endeavoured 36290:12 36291:6 endeavouring 36289:8 endeavours 36274:14 ENDM 36304:11,14,22 36305:4,5 enforcing 36431:13 engage 36249:12</p>	<p>36256:4 36270:24 36286:16 36333:14 36333:23,24 36334:13 36337:17 36337:21 36345:21 36347:20 36348:7 36349:6 36350:18 36383:7 engaged 36261:13 36340:10 36383:18 36384:2 engagement 36353:20 engagements 36389:13 enlarging 36414:6 enquire 36432:10 enquired 36358:10 ensure 36245:15 36271:8 36303:21 36313:19 36348:25 36353:17 36432:25 36447:6 ensured 36271:2 36295:8 36347:17 36348:7,16 ensuring 36243:16 36337:1 entailed 36239:13 36283:11 entirely 36310:4 36360:3 entirety 36280:6 entitled 36251:1 36361:13 36432:10 entity 36243:11 entrance 36450:8 entrances 36259:21 entries 36297:18 36308:16 36312:7 36323:8 36408:6,9 entry 36266:11 36271:13,17,23 36272:21 36296:19 36297:15 36311:12 36311:18 36321:10 36321:22,22,25 36322:2 36370:8 36377:1 36394:22,23 36395:6,18,22,22,23 36397:10,12,15 36398:16,19 36400:14,16,23,24 36401:13,19 36402:6 36407:17 36408:10 36410:2 environment 36241:23 36304:18 EPL 36343:14,15,17,20 36343:25 36344:5 equally 36243:6 equation 36262:1 equipment 36239:3,14 36239:15 36253:24 equipped 36337:22,23 Eric 36410:20 escalated 36346:1 escalation 36301:10</p>	<p>escape 36334:18 36445:19,23 escaped 36352:5 escaping 36442:22 escort 36383:6,17 escorted 36289:14 36383:17 36386:4 escorting 36427:25 escorts 36318:3 especially 36428:18 36432:25 essence 36264:5 essential 36262:1 essentially 36233:25 36239:11 36282:6 36331:14 36359:21 establish 36240:11 36254:20,22 36342:1 established 36339:8 36414:8 establishment 36259:18 36365:16 36366:2 estimated 36297:6 estimates 36424:15 etcetera 36298:9 36307:2 36357:17 evacuate 36252:1 36291:25 evacuated 36292:1 evade 36410:17 evaluation 36336:25 evening 36256:13 36259:7 36263:1 36298:13 36299:9,22 36300:22 36301:9 36317:23 36321:23 36322:11,17,24 36323:20 36362:10 36365:7 36410:13 36413:20,23 36435:24 event 36263:12 36283:10 36287:11 36292:10 36296:7 36308:6 36319:7 36320:2 36334:20 36357:8 36358:22 36361:2 36368:5 36371:18 36424:1 36442:16 events 36238:24 36248:7 36260:3 36261:8 36274:13 36281:19,22 36282:17 36283:2,14 36284:12,13,20 36296:3 36303:7 36305:17 36309:9,14 36322:3 36331:19 36340:10 36358:23 36359:10 36363:6 36365:11 36367:3,12 36368:3,7,25 36424:7 eventuality 36248:18 eventually 36345:14</p>
---	--	---	--	---

36356:14 36369:13 36383:8 Everybody 36345:3 evidence 36263:2,4,10 36267:21 36272:13 36278:1,13 36281:25 36282:2,10 36285:9 36286:19 36289:14 36298:6 36307:16 36330:6,19 36331:8 36331:12,13,13,23 36332:21 36333:11 36334:17 36352:9 36360:18 36363:18 36383:3,4,15,25 36391:5 36393:5 36399:4 36403:12 36406:1 36407:4 36414:19 36415:12 36418:3,21 36420:3,9 36420:16 36421:6 36424:12 36426:11 36438:1 36439:22 36440:19 36450:16 36451:5,10 evidently 36342:19 36357:12 36363:8 36367:7 36371:3 exactly 36267:12 36287:8 36289:2 36291:2 36379:11 36433:4,7 examination 36317:7 36421:23,24 36436:24 examine 36295:22 examining 36261:9 example 36236:8 36247:17 36248:21 36249:23 36252:10 36253:20,24 36260:12 36275:20 36338:12 36392:22 36419:22 36443:13 exceptional 36329:4 36330:7 exchange 36420:1 EXCO 36234:16 36235:17 36236:14 36433:20 excused 36424:20 executive 36234:15 36236:11 36431:16 executives 36304:4 exercise 36313:20 36385:23 exhaustive 36389:15 exhibit 36256:15 36340:3 36355:10 36379:22 36380:9 36413:14 36451:18 expect 36314:25 36331:18 36377:24 36388:9 36392:16 36394:8,13,18 36403:24 36404:16	36404:17,20,20 36405:8 36440:21,22 36446:1 expectation 36389:18 36394:1 expectations 36247:6 expected 36254:18,19 36286:16 36306:7 36389:1 36403:17 expecting 36377:12 36432:14 36441:2 expeditious 36330:21 experience 36283:4 36416:7 experienced 36254:9 36333:24 36418:13 expired 36298:16 explain 36345:5 36389:5 36417:10 36435:25 36436:5,6 explained 36298:15 36314:24 36322:14 explanation 36435:11 36436:2 explicit 36299:14 exploratory 36368:18 36372:10 exposed 36250:19 36434:19 exposure 36350:14 expressed 36390:3 expression 36251:18 36293:13 extending 36334:1 extent 36249:5 36416:25 external 36261:4,7,23 36262:4 36297:17 extra 36258:18 36360:19 36446:24 extreme 36275:20 extremely 36356:13 extricate 36251:11 extrusion 36369:5 E&DM 36362:20 E19 36265:8 36321:9	36287:19 facts 36262:9 factual 36256:25 failed 36290:20 36291:5,22 36367:9 36367:12 failure 36415:12 36432:21 fair 36240:7,8 36242:6 36256:24 36274:13 36282:2 36289:11 36307:23 36363:22 36363:23 36368:2 36375:4 36405:6 36424:14,18 36433:13,25 36437:13 fairly 36373:14 fairness 36307:19 36404:23 36420:15 36434:1 fait 36258:2 fall 36246:2 36374:21 familiar 36239:10 36253:25 36254:2 36256:12,19 families 36251:11 36422:21,22 36423:15 36429:8 36451:21,25 family 36423:23 36428:15 36438:13 36446:4 Fanagalo 36420:5,7,19 36421:3,9,15,16 far 36248:11 36263:9 36296:1 36319:23 36321:18 36356:18 36377:6,8 36378:2 36417:23 36427:12 36427:22 36444:14 fatal 36335:23 favour 36236:18 favourable 36396:23 36396:25 fear 36271:24 36288:17 feared 36287:16 fed 36363:11 feed 36388:13 feel 36425:14,15,19 feelings 36286:5 36318:8 fell 36238:25 fellow 36283:23 36295:16 felt 36234:17 36236:7 36244:14 36351:10 36351:13 fence 36410:18 36450:15 fetch 36425:13 fetches 36421:17 FFFF1 36414:1 FFFF6 36256:15 36300:14 FIC 36292:24	field 36332:16 36340:24 36342:5 fight 36272:4 36273:2 36274:2 36296:20,25 36297:20 fight 36272:1 file 36275:3 36340:3 fill 36323:12 filled 36323:13 36324:7 finally 36418:21 finance 36241:18 find 36270:4 36323:7 36331:5 36366:14,17 36410:7,9 36435:10 finding 36269:22 fine 36264:4 36300:1 36315:16 36359:15 finish 36330:10,14,15 36412:24 finished 36326:6 fire 36257:4 36319:25 firearms 36323:19 36324:7 fired 36284:24 36320:24 36321:4,20 36321:23 36322:16 36322:17,18,21 36323:10,13 36324:15,15 36325:4 firing 36320:15 36324:9 firm 36258:25 first 36234:6 36239:1 36241:3 36249:6 36257:2 36281:2,12 36283:18 36288:10 36292:24 36296:13 36300:18 36326:21 36331:21 36358:14 36366:23 36368:25 36370:10 36371:17 36380:13,16,18 36381:3 36394:4 36395:22 36396:22 36396:24 36397:22 36412:15,17 36423:8 36427:16 36429:11 36433:7 36440:9 36445:6 firsthand 36279:19 36333:23 firstly 36300:16 fit 36302:14 36445:22 five 36235:12 36296:18 36296:18 36371:19 36440:2,10,12 36446:14,23 36447:1 flare 36301:12 flatten 36410:17 flee 36440:17 flowed 36301:24 fly 36299:23 focus 36240:12 36271:7 follow 36236:14 36282:21 36308:24 36370:21 36371:2	36372:18 36373:2 36403:15 followed 36395:5 following 36271:23 36296:19 36297:16 36298:10 36299:2 36364:11 36425:21 follows 36266:12 36297:19 36407:10 foot 36355:21 footage 36384:20 36417:6,15 36450:1 36450:22 36451:1,2 36451:18 force 36288:14 36300:10 36316:9 foresee 36292:17 foreseeability 36298:6 foreseen 36291:19 foreshadow 36410:12 forewarned 36366:16 36436:16 forget 36253:23 forgive 36269:25 36294:12 36308:7 36309:24 36334:1 36425:6 form 36299:8 36323:13 36415:21 36435:15 formal 36299:6 forms 36323:12 36324:6 formulated 36243:2 formulation 36235:17 forum 36244:1,1 36247:25 forums 36244:5 forward 36282:7 36428:5,17 forwarded 36351:25 found 36350:1 36352:5 36367:2 36431:1 foundation 36363:4 36367:24 four 36239:7 36247:18 36296:17 36320:8 36381:12 36382:18 36383:8 36387:8 four-way 36383:12 fractured 36369:5,6 Frans 36314:14 36340:17 36443:8 frequently 36293:11,13 Friday 36233:7 36245:2 36256:18 36259:4,6,8 36263:1 36267:8,25 36270:19 36278:1 36289:15 36300:22 36308:5 36316:19 36319:4 36321:23 36322:11 36322:17,24 36323:9 36323:17,20 36324:13 36388:24 36388:25 36400:2 36430:5 36451:20
---	--	---	---	---

<p>friend 36275:5 36277:14 36364:8 36397:12 friendly 36234:19 front 36243:16 36256:5 36298:11 36373:23 36380:13 36407:9 36426:22 frustrate 36289:8 full 36243:5 36244:18 36249:13 36257:17 36258:7 36281:23 36293:25 36446:24 fully 36243:6 36248:1 36449:25 function 36241:5,17 36297:25 36299:7 36375:24 36385:5 36392:15,25 36393:4 functioning 36339:22 36349:21 functions 36242:12 36259:16 36260:24 fundamental 36241:4 Fundi 36296:4 36314:14 36332:6 36335:11 36340:12 36340:15 36341:2,9 36341:10,21 36343:1 36344:15 36345:7 36349:5 36350:17 36357:16 36440:3,9 36440:21 36441:9,25 36443:6,9 36444:19 36445:13 36446:17 36448:8 further 36240:10 36246:17 36252:22 36271:16 36295:22 36298:1 36300:14 36302:15 36304:8 36310:23 36335:20 36358:21 36381:6 36382:2,2 36386:13 36386:16 36403:24 36404:2 36411:1 36429:16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>gather 36280:10 36308:8 36330:19 36343:21 36416:13 36424:14 gathered 36301:13 36311:20 36316:10 36378:12 36379:15 36395:2 36417:9 gathering 36249:13 36263:13 36264:14 36308:6 36312:10,18 36313:20,22 36315:20,23,25 36316:8 36318:22,22 36327:9 36328:3,15 36330:2 36344:1 36378:22 36379:9,11</p>	<p>36385:4 gatherings 36254:13 Gauteng 36247:19 geared 36297:25 36319:17 gender 36293:12 general 36245:23 36266:13,20 36276:15 36298:12 36331:6 36373:1 36398:20 36399:1 36409:8 36418:22 36420:2,4,18,18 36421:2 generally 36245:7 36247:9 36447:22 gestures 36427:4,5 getting 36307:9 36341:1 36376:13 36378:18 36399:23 36448:24 gist 36331:11 give 36236:2 36243:3 36245:14 36264:3 36274:22 36275:6 36326:23 36328:21 36349:1 36371:16 36397:14 36424:12 36432:2 36440:13 36446:16 36447:16 given 36233:9,19 36234:6 36235:22 36244:18 36246:12 36252:24 36253:12 36275:2 36295:13 36320:18 36331:12 36331:13,13,17 36334:17 36346:9 36347:25 36349:7 36357:6 36360:18 36361:23 36373:25 36397:21 36402:11 36422:19 36424:15 36438:21 gives 36340:11 36342:18 36445:8 giving 36278:13 36329:2 36355:25 36391:6 go 36240:9 36242:25 36251:1,10 36252:10 36252:14 36256:15 36257:23 36265:10 36275:5 36277:22 36290:2 36296:14 36297:13 36299:3 36308:13,16,19 36309:8 36310:10 36314:6 36315:5 36316:11 36318:4 36320:20,22 36321:9 36322:2 36332:16 36340:7 36341:2,21 36343:8 36345:13 36352:7 36362:9 36364:10,13 36365:1</p>	<p>36365:2 36370:7,16 36384:10 36400:14 36400:15 36406:12 36410:10,15 36424:14 36425:11 36426:6 36429:11 36431:2,4,25 36432:4 36432:14,20,20 36434:5,6,17 36443:7 36443:10,23 36444:20 goes 36335:19 36339:12 36344:6 36397:12 going 36233:24 36238:16 36239:9 36240:21 36242:12 36243:11,17 36245:14 36248:3,3 36258:14 36263:24 36263:25 36265:1 36277:18 36278:7 36281:18 36282:2,20 36295:22 36300:19 36307:1,9 36308:15 36328:22,23 36330:4 36330:9,10,11 36331:6,15 36333:9 36340:16 36342:5 36349:17,24 36351:14 36352:7 36354:5,13 36359:4 36362:15 36363:16 36364:6 36366:22 36375:13 36376:21 36377:6,9,16,21 36378:3 36379:16 36400:8 36402:9 36403:13 36412:22 36414:25 36417:2 36419:8,15,19 36422:12 36427:4,5 36429:17 36436:18 36437:23 36443:24 36448:9 36449:8 36450:11 36451:20 36451:22 good 36245:18 36308:18 36310:1 36319:10 36320:11 36375:9,11 36423:20 36423:21 36436:3 gory 36449:9 Gov 36380:24 36381:8 Govender 36262:19,21 36263:3 36276:11 36380:25 36381:8 36382:19,24 36385:13,20 36386:23 36387:2,8 graphic 36334:17 grave 36338:23 gravity 36366:14,18 36374:12 great 36243:21 36369:20 36373:18</p>	<p>greater 36237:16 36238:11 green 36306:24 36429:18 36430:9 ground 36292:7 36313:19 36314:3,5 36334:4 36337:2,16 36337:21 36338:14 36342:11,12 36385:15 36416:14 36436:4 36445:3 group 36251:12 36264:14 36283:6 36284:16 36301:11 36301:20 36311:20 36318:12 36328:6,23 36328:24 36334:25 36361:6 36362:22 36363:1 36395:19 36410:16 36422:4 36428:24 36436:18 grow 36244:8 GS 36391:21 guard 36243:17 36429:10 guards 36360:4,17 guys 36344:7 36445:18 G4S 36261:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">H</p> <p>H 36342:22 hacked 36426:9,14 hacking 36427:1 hadn't 36277:15 36285:18 36294:16 half 36276:15 36354:12 36354:21 36362:11 36371:11,24 36381:12,13 36384:8 36393:20 36398:5 halting 36256:2 hand 36246:3 36250:1 36250:2 36399:23 36418:5 36426:3 hands 36241:6 36272:1 36272:24 36273:2 36325:19 36333:22 hands-on 36336:17 happen 36245:17 36246:5,24 36247:1 36255:21 36272:24 36273:6 36279:24 36297:4 36298:18 36306:24 36317:7 36334:22 36338:23 36349:4 36351:15 36390:19,23,25 36391:10,13 36400:8 36410:16 36411:3 36419:15 36420:22 happened 36241:3 36249:4 36266:23 36271:1 36279:20 36285:14 36286:13 36297:8 36298:17 36313:1 36316:10,12</p>	<p>36316:14 36317:3 36322:13 36334:7,9 36334:24 36336:3,6 36338:20,22,23 36341:6 36344:12 36346:7 36355:21 36357:19 36368:15 36373:4 36374:15 36375:2 36400:3 36404:13 36405:23 36406:3 36407:1,5,6 36407:11 36415:5 36447:7 36448:16 happening 36244:16 36266:2 36293:5 36297:23 36388:9 36428:4,8 36448:23 happens 36272:16 36339:24 36365:16 36369:23 36373:11 36436:16 happily 36346:7 happy 36349:14 hard 36236:22 36260:10 36261:5 36269:3 36366:24 hard-skin 36236:18 36292:5,7 hard-skins 36236:8 harm 36261:23 36434:20 harm's 36251:2 hasn't 36253:10 36379:21 Hassan 36314:14 36443:9 haven't 36253:9 36358:21 36367:6 36435:20 36446:25 36447:2 HB 36266:12 36391:21 36398:20 36400:16 36402:16 HC 36343:1 head 36235:5 36373:1 heading 36312:2 health 36250:5 36304:18 hear 36345:8 36351:1 36358:14 36420:18 36425:23 36445:20 36446:23 heard 36285:8 36286:23 36287:5 36319:22 36325:1,6 36326:12 36334:11 36345:20 36358:6,22 36364:18 36368:17 36407:1,20,23 36445:18 hearing 36264:14 36334:12 36335:14 hears 36336:21 heart 36359:17 heavily 36283:6 36335:2</p>
--	--	---	---	--

<p>heed 36349:25 heeded 36349:8 held 36269:16,16 36359:8 helicopter 36261:12 36428:9 help 36274:20 36277:8 36330:16 36428:19 helped 36383:17 helpful 36244:18 helping 36244:8 Hemraj 36248:15,25 36249:3,15,20 36250:8 36252:4 36268:8,12,14 36273:22 36303:15 36303:18,23 36304:5 36306:16 36307:3,6 36307:11 36310:25 36388:24 36389:7 36393:6 36416:22 HENRY 36233:4 36282:12 36326:2 36354:25 36413:10 hesitate 36247:15 he'd 36306:8 36422:7 he's 36275:10 36276:17 36277:4 36304:13 36371:7 36424:13 36442:9 hid 36369:10 hiding 36287:2,4,9,17 36292:2,3 high 36239:13,14,20 36404:16 higher 36271:15 highlight 36263:25 hindsight 36291:3,12 36319:17 history 36319:12 36404:24 36405:9 hitting 36362:13 hold 36313:24 36378:18 holding 36281:12 36282:7 home 36264:11 36347:7,16 36434:6 36434:18 36436:24 honest 36441:16 honestly 36442:13 hope 36340:4 36361:19 Hopefully 36325:22 horn 36343:23 36428:2 hospital 36369:14 36370:1 36374:20 hospitals 36375:1 hosted 36247:18 hostel 36251:10 36278:4,9,9 36298:12 36301:13,14,17 36340:15 36343:15 36343:15,17,20,24 36344:1 36391:23 36401:1 36431:2,3,9 hostility 36289:6</p>	<p>hour 36281:5 36297:18 36297:21 36393:7,8 36393:16,20 36394:13 36396:8 36398:5,5 hours 36295:6 36297:17 36371:11 36371:24 housekeeping 36281:9 36325:22 HR 36272:8 36431:17 huge 36340:13 Human 36305:20 36327:2 hundred 36279:8 36383:19,22 36442:20</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <hr/> <p>ICAM 36338:20 36340:3 36342:19 36354:4 36355:7,20 36355:23 36361:16 36362:3 36363:4 36366:24 36367:1,19 36371:17 ICAM3 36370:2 ICU 36374:2 ICU-type 36374:23 idea 36246:12 36248:19 36281:11 ideally 36344:25 identification 36274:22 36299:14 identified 36286:11 36296:25 36300:10 36368:1 identifies 36310:11 identify 36318:25 36418:9 36428:17,19 36428:24 ignition 36350:18 illustrates 36276:6 imagine 36289:7 imbedded 36367:14 immediate 36278:21 36320:1 36363:13 immediately 36249:9 36297:15 36303:24 36308:10 36310:2 36311:17 36327:8 36347:13 36357:10 36363:6 36367:5 36370:17 36374:12 36381:7 36402:15,17 Impala 36248:12 imperative 36240:11 36240:21 36242:13 importance 36233:24 important 36233:14 36239:23 36240:10 36242:10 36253:19 36274:12 36282:4 36326:14 36330:14 36330:21 36333:21 36338:22 36341:5,20</p>	<p>36342:6 36365:4 36367:8 36369:16 36370:14 36373:3 36376:2 36387:25 36388:3 36389:25 36390:8 36422:15 36431:1 36438:18 36447:10 impossible 36292:11 36428:23 impression 36287:9 impressive 36351:25 improvement 36411:19 inaccurate 36266:7 inadequate 36273:25 36442:11 inappropriate 36322:1 inaudible 36267:16 36323:22 36340:5 36356:23 36404:25 36432:1 incidence 36314:25 36315:15 incident 36249:4,16 36265:18 36269:12 36270:25 36277:24 36278:2,19 36279:10 36279:13,14 36280:6 36288:6 36312:23 36321:19 36329:8 36335:12 36344:9 36346:2 36349:9 36357:16 36362:12 36378:20 36384:17 36403:14 36405:3,19 36406:25,25 36407:5 36407:11 36409:9,9 36411:16,18 36418:23 36419:22 36440:22,22 36449:9 Incidentally 36257:22 incidents 36297:23 36330:4 36356:4 36372:3 36404:16,17 36405:8 36412:3 36417:11,16,22,23 36418:9 include 36276:11 36342:6 included 36274:16 36323:19 including 36246:6 36249:19 36337:25 36442:2 incorrect 36304:3 36397:15,15 36449:24 increase 36283:13 increased 36414:8 increasing 36312:3,15 36328:16 indebted 36277:14 independent 36356:6 independently 36337:15 36363:20 indicate 36263:3</p>	<p>36281:15 36323:20 36354:8 36371:6 36408:25 indicated 36301:11 36302:13 36331:1 36358:7 36382:6 36385:13 36445:19 indicates 36380:19,24 36400:19 indicating 36262:10 indication 36278:25 36279:15 36295:13 36371:18 36445:9 36447:16 indications 36278:18 36327:9 36369:24 indicators 36363:6 indices 36317:21 individual 36329:12 36428:25 individuals 36418:9 indulgence 36375:6 industry 36244:14,16 infer 36328:14,15 infers 36370:17 infiltrate 36416:23,24 inflamed 36286:13 36318:7 influence 36374:21 36405:14,15 inform 36239:19 36362:22 36363:1 36424:23 informal 36340:15 36426:23 information 36234:21 36254:14 36265:19 36269:12 36277:10 36280:10 36283:2 36286:21 36287:21 36289:18 36292:24 36301:10,24 36303:10 36312:1 36315:23 36334:15 36336:25 36338:6 36341:20 36342:6,14 36342:21 36343:12 36347:12 36348:24 36349:7 36352:17 36361:20 36362:25 36363:12 36376:1,9 36376:13 36377:5 36406:17 36416:16 informed 36245:16 36248:19 36251:14 36263:16 36267:11 36269:15 36272:12 36293:4 36308:10 36320:15 36340:13 36340:16 36343:13 36347:21 36362:4,12 36384:3 36385:4 36389:1 36390:10 36395:7 36400:8,25 36401:4 36402:7 36403:4 36414:24</p>	<p>36423:10 initial 36281:20 initially 36383:8 initiative 36237:7 36238:1 36366:1 initiatives 36237:11,20 36238:8 injured 36264:19 36265:20 36285:2 36286:6 36344:7 36371:12,24 36372:17 36374:24 36437:25 36438:19 injuries 36369:9,21 36373:1 input 36235:17,20 36236:1,2 inserted 36380:24 inside 36391:22 36427:19 insight 36243:3 insofar 36368:23 inspection 36281:10,18 36281:20 36282:3 installation 36239:13 36239:19 installations 36261:18 installed 36355:17 instance 36249:5 instances 36249:18 36270:24 instruct 36268:1 instructed 36254:17,24 36266:17 36267:9 instruction 36255:1 36347:17 36348:16 36349:1,7,8,8 36381:22 36437:21 36440:21 instructions 36233:8 36251:19,20 36252:24 36253:11 36255:17 36294:15 36344:14 36368:16 36449:17 integrated 36300:9 integration 36300:3 intelligence 36339:19 36340:9,22 36376:8 36378:1 36415:12 36416:1,6,14,18,24 intended 36252:18 36307:16 36339:9 36342:1 intending 36255:10 intent 36254:13,17 36261:22 intention 36318:13 intentions 36419:23 inter 36339:9 interact 36234:20 36246:3 36319:11 interacting 36270:20 interaction 36242:17 36243:4,20 36244:2,7 36352:23</p>
---	---	--	--	---

<p>intercepted 36419:11 interested 36243:7 36266:23 36400:24 interpreted 36285:23 36286:2 interpreter 36420:5,5,8 36420:19 36421:6,9 36421:15,17 interrupt 36266:11 interrupted 36250:9 36269:10 interrupting 36425:6 36446:21 interruption 36444:11 intervention 36345:19 36374:4,14 intimidate 36362:14 intimidating 36320:19 36320:21 intimidation 36257:20 36270:18 36317:24 36363:9 introduced 36237:11 investigation 36268:20 36338:19 36340:10 investigations 36280:5 36417:16 investigators 36342:19 36355:24 investment 36241:18 invidious 36249:25 involve 36305:4 involved 36238:10 36248:17 36258:23 36258:24 36262:2 36279:1 36303:25 36353:16 36418:9 involves 36255:2 36366:5 involving 36357:16 36358:24 irrespective 36433:1 irritated 36290:9 isn't 36251:23 36267:16 36286:21 36288:1 36307:22 36317:5,6 36345:18 isolated 36412:1 36428:3 isolation 36412:1 issue 36252:22 36347:17 36349:11 36349:12 36350:24 36368:10 36398:18 36417:4 36429:11 36437:22,22 36439:25,25 36441:8 issued 36256:17 issues 36247:21 36253:3 36358:5 36385:5 itemised 36275:12 items 36283:21 it's 36233:16,23 36239:23 36241:18 36241:21 36243:5,14</p>	<p>36245:2 36252:23 36267:16 36275:10 36277:10 36282:6 36284:24 36300:21 36302:4 36303:12 36305:18 36306:12 36307:3,23 36309:2 36312:11 36319:22 36321:8 36328:1 36337:4 36351:25 36354:6 36358:14,21 36361:19 36362:3 36365:5 36366:24 36370:12 36371:17 36371:22 36385:7 36389:8,9 36390:16 36391:9 36396:14 36404:17,21 36405:8 36411:2 36412:16,19 36412:20 36417:2 36419:24 36430:12 36433:21,25 36436:3 36437:13 36439:9 36440:23 36442:25 36450:10 36451:20 I'd 36233:15 36235:15 36242:10,25 36256:11 36331:1 36448:3 I'll 36263:11 36287:15 36326:12 36331:7,8 36364:5 36371:10,23 36413:2 36429:7 I've 36250:3 36256:3 36271:23 36327:16 36330:5 36346:3 36347:25 36357:21 36371:22 36372:2,3 36373:22 36423:6 36439:3,10 36445:18 36449:4</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">J</p> <p>Ja 36280:11 36294:1,4 36322:25 36346:19 36434:14 36448:5 Janse 36360:18 36369:9,17 36373:24 36451:6 jaw 36369:5 job 36243:15 36252:14 36263:5 JOC 36255:10 36312:11,15 36313:5 36314:3,5 36315:17 36332:15 36337:14 36339:8,21 36341:14 36342:1,13 36345:20 36345:24 36346:1 36347:8 36414:9 36437:6 JOCs 36339:22 Johan 36235:8,13 Johannesburg 36257:10 jointly 36243:13</p>	<p>36363:20 Jomo 36271:24 judging 36330:4 Julius 36358:17 July 36412:17 jurisdiction 36374:22</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">K</p> <p>Karee 36251:10 36252:10 36262:9 36354:2 36378:4 36391:22 36419:3,9</p> <p>Katlego 36259:3,12 36261:16 keep 36236:7 36285:9 keeping 36336:8 Kellerman 36323:12 36324:15 Kent 36351:18 kill 36335:7 36337:18 killed 36271:21 36346:12 36411:2,23 36423:24 36440:3 36450:12,14 killing 36413:21 kilometres 36301:14 36440:2,10,12,13,14 36440:15 kind 36243:3,19 36245:13 36246:15 36247:22 36252:25 36257:8 36312:21 36317:7 36334:21 36344:22 36350:14 36358:15 36366:3,7 36367:23 36374:3 36416:22 Klaas 36260:15 36329:20 Klipgat 36381:23 36393:12,22,23 knew 36255:14 36258:9 36291:7 36292:22 36360:5 36374:23 36377:7,8 36378:3 36381:24 36403:11,14 36443:12 36445:5 knowing 36247:14 36372:6 36444:18 knowledge 36257:2 36309:12 known 36309:18 36337:17 36417:2 36431:9 36445:13 Kombi 36255:11 36308:18 koppie 36298:25 36301:21 36311:21 36312:3 36318:23 36327:10 36328:4,16 Kwadi 36271:24,24 K3 36362:12,13,14,14 36362:21,25 36363:9 36419:11,19 36436:16</p>	<p>K4 36358:24 36359:20 36360:1,5 36361:22 36362:20,23,23 36363:1,2,8,22 36365:22,22 36366:3 36371:18 36372:16 36373:4 36410:15,18 36419:11 36435:9,11 36435:24 36436:8,12 36436:17</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">L</p> <p>labour 36240:1 36388:1 lack 36270:22 large 36251:11 36254:13 36264:17 36269:6 36284:16 36315:25 36316:21 36318:12 36361:6 36362:22 36363:1,25 36416:25 36435:8,10 36436:17 largely 36244:12 36377:9 larger 36238:23 lastly 36368:13 36387:6 late 36247:18 36252:9 36314:14,14 36323:6 36350:19 36410:20 36412:2 latest 36265:24 law 36272:1,24 36273:1 lead 36244:4 36248:17 36271:25 leaders 36281:25 36282:2,10 36425:22 leadership 36245:13,25 36268:1 36328:21 36337:14 leading 36244:4 36310:2 36365:8 learned 36275:4 36277:14 36325:6 36364:8 36397:12 learnt 36265:23,24 leave 36243:15 36264:22 36267:22 36268:1,4 36270:22 36284:23 36327:14 36330:13,20 36403:11 36443:1 leaving 36443:2 Lebo 36332:11,14 led 36234:10,15 36235:8 36262:18 36342:22 left 36273:14 36305:21 36327:2 36330:24 36370:16 36436:24 36440:21 left-hand 36276:10 legs 36235:9 let's 36265:6 36271:7 36288:7 36324:3</p>	<p>36376:7,11 36393:18 36423:5 36429:11 36433:6 level 36234:7,16 36235:2 36243:19 36244:3,3 36247:11 36269:5 36279:19 36336:25 36344:25 36353:20 Lieutenant 36276:14 36409:7 36420:16 36428:7 life 36250:2 36251:1 36333:11,22 36432:25 36451:13 life-support 36373:15 light 36306:22 likelihood 36319:11 36352:4 limitations 36449:25 limited 36239:25 36260:11 36416:21 36435:18 Limpopo 36247:20 line 36235:20 36246:8 36246:11,15 36266:12 36271:17 36281:21 36298:7,7 36308:17 36333:4,4,5 36333:5,5,6,6,7,7,8,8 36333:8 36364:5,10 36394:4 36395:12 36398:19 36410:11 36419:1 36423:25 36425:11 lines 36239:1 36240:12 36271:22 36296:18 linking 36343:21 list 36387:6 listen 36241:8 36319:11 listened 36436:21 listening 36335:17 little 36233:12 36243:5 36246:16 36248:5 36252:22 36270:1 36302:10 36310:23 36335:19 36363:17 36369:12 36422:25 36424:11 live 36249:1 36430:22 36434:6 lives 36250:22,23 36251:12 36253:4,19 36253:22 36254:25 36256:7 36287:16 36314:19 36334:18 36350:21 36433:2 livid 36267:9 local 36244:3 36247:24 36262:9 36379:8 location 36339:10 loco 36281:10 log 36265:2,5 36266:8 36267:10 36278:24 36307:20 36308:14</p>
---	--	---	--	--

<p>36321:24 36333:20 36335:21,22 36336:8 36338:10,16 36362:17 36408:17 36408:22 logbook 36377:1 36389:9 36390:17 36391:7 36394:22 36431:1,7 logged 36328:1 36333:25 36335:21 36336:2 36338:10 logical 36240:16 logs 36319:23 long 36243:22 36248:20 36249:17 36253:21 36322:3 36336:3 36354:4 36371:25 36372:4,7 36393:19 36412:25 36421:16 36422:12 longer 36240:5 36281:8 36291:8 36354:13 36365:16 36412:23 Lonmin's 36247:5 36283:12 36295:19 36297:16 36398:16 36433:2 look 36233:15 36236:24 36248:6 36263:23,24 36264:1 36265:5,6 36275:15 36275:18 36277:6 36282:18 36284:9 36292:18 36296:12 36298:6 36300:13,16 36300:17 36314:10 36319:21 36323:8,11 36333:2 36340:3 36342:16 36349:11 36349:19 36361:15 36364:4 36366:22 36367:13 36368:14 36371:16 36372:14 36376:8 36380:12,15 36381:6 36391:19,20 36392:4,13 36399:7 36400:15 36401:19 36402:6,8,24 36403:5 36404:1 36406:10,22 36407:14,15 36408:6 36408:8 36414:2 36424:11,13 looked 36272:15 36405:18 looking 36271:11,14 36300:24 36336:16 36355:3 36364:14 36374:17 36380:17 36408:2,3 36413:14 36413:18 36426:1,3 36449:7 looks 36297:18 36307:20 lost 36237:21,24 36333:22 36350:21</p>	<p>lot 36237:13,15 36261:10 36435:21 36436:6,13 lots 36244:7,13 36347:8 loudhailers 36366:6 Louw 36260:8 36261:2 36298:7,8,10,19,24 36299:12 36300:6 36307:17,18 36331:12 36332:20 36333:4,11 36334:11 36334:16 36335:13 36337:7 36342:7 36344:2,3,6,17 36345:8,16 36346:11 36346:23 36440:1,5 love 36432:5 low 36413:19 low-key 36239:20 LPD 36316:21 36379:16 36383:9 lucky 36334:17 lunch 36330:11 36354:9 36355:4 36422:25 lunchtime 36326:6 36330:14,15 36331:2 lying 36369:8 36370:22 36371:2 36450:20,20</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>Mabebe 36359:2 36366:8 36368:14 36369:1,11,18,18,25 36370:4,18 36371:2 36372:24 36373:12 36374:1,3 36410:20 36411:22,23 36412:2 36413:21 36429:8 36435:3 36437:22 36438:17,18,19,22 36450:5,11,13,23 Mabebe's 36366:22 36374:13 Mabelane 36296:4 36314:14 36332:7 36335:11 36340:18 36341:21 36343:1,9 36343:16 36344:15 36345:7 36349:5 36350:17 36357:16 36358:9 36429:8 36440:2,9,20 36441:9 36441:24 36443:6,9 36444:18 36445:13 36446:14,17 36448:8 machine 36351:25 Mafikeng 36343:22 maintained 36409:24 maintaining 36257:21 major 36241:5 majority 36430:21 Major-General 36382:14 36409:8 making 36336:25 36347:17 36384:21</p>	<p>36398:15 36432:10 36432:11,22,23 36442:24 Maku 36339:20 Mamba 36350:25 36355:11 36357:9,12 man 36306:25 36307:2 36333:22 36368:21 manage 36259:18,21 36261:21 managed 36329:12 management 36234:8 36243:23 36244:20 36253:18 36257:25 36260:16 36280:19 36282:22 36302:22 36304:15 36307:2,17 36329:2 36336:18 36338:1 36346:2,3 36351:7 36368:23 36384:4 36392:14 36414:4 36441:6,8,11 36442:2,11 36443:17 manager 36234:24 36235:2,13,21 36269:14 36302:21 36316:3 36329:10 36343:1 36348:5,25 36356:15,25 36357:5 36405:4 36433:8,16 36434:4 managerial 36344:25 36344:25 36345:19 36365:15 managers 36235:22 36236:7 36260:14,14 36269:16,17 36270:7 36283:23 36295:16 36305:15 36306:17 36329:14,21 36337:14 36346:3,4 36347:9,22 36405:5 36433:20 36436:25 managing 36261:16 36329:18 mandate 36238:25 36298:3 mandated 36250:1 manned 36293:12,16 36294:8,20 manning 36261:16 36314:3 36335:15 manpower 36239:24 36297:17,19 manuscript 36380:23 march 36254:10 36256:2,4 36261:21 36263:13 36264:17 36264:18 36283:7,11 36298:2 36311:3,7 36315:7,8 36316:21 36319:5 36327:18 36376:14 36377:3,6 36377:19 36378:3 36379:9,11,16 36389:2 36390:11</p>	<p>36399:25 36400:2,8 36405:22 36406:6 36414:20 36415:3,7 36419:14,15,19 marchers 36279:21 36311:6 marching 36311:10 36377:6,12,21 36378:6 36414:24 36419:8 Marikana 36244:6 36257:4 36262:14 36268:16,19,25 36294:10 36322:3 36343:22 36379:8 36382:5 36383:5 36387:4 36392:24,24 36393:8,19 36394:1,3 36394:7 36395:6 36397:18 36398:10 36412:10 36417:16 marked 36410:7 Martin 36260:8 36311:19 Masevhe 36422:4,18 36422:20 36423:2,9 36423:10,13,18,19,22 36424:3,9 36425:4,5 36425:6,7,10,23 36426:6,18,25 36427:10,22 36428:7 36428:14 36429:2,4 Masibi 36331:12 36332:20 36333:6 Masiza 36382:3,3,4,19 mass 36253:13 36254:8 36302:13,14,25,25 36312:18 masses 36312:1 materialise 36242:22 matter 36233:23 36241:18 36242:11 36305:8 36359:25 36410:23,25 36433:14 matters 36238:23 36254:15 36256:25 36431:17 Ma'am 36375:11 36376:4 Mbombo 36245:25 36266:13,19,24 36267:7 36275:19,19 36275:19,23,23,23 36276:15 36387:19 36398:20,25 36399:11,19 36409:8 36409:8 MCCFs 36247:25 mean 36234:12 36253:7,24,25 36258:22 36334:3 36367:22 36371:13 36390:2 36424:14 36425:15,17 36446:24</p>	<p>meaningful 36447:1 meaningfully 36240:6 36246:21 means 36242:5 36250:11 36251:17 36254:5,6,24 36429:20 meant 36298:16 36448:22 measure 36290:9 measures 36257:22 mechanical 36355:10 Meco 36340:9 medical 36368:21 36371:12,25 36373:14 meeting 36265:18,24 36266:25 36271:17 36280:24 36282:18 36283:1,17,19,24 36284:5 36289:23 36296:14,15 36297:2 36297:11 36299:8 36307:4,7,8,21 36310:23 36343:14 36343:15,17,20 36359:7,18 36401:10 36401:11 36411:5 meetings 36246:4 36247:24,25 36248:16 36265:3 member 36245:21 36299:7 36304:25 36381:19 members 36244:4 36245:25 36260:17 36264:19 36269:20 36271:25 36273:1,3 36274:21 36277:12 36283:3 36284:22 36285:7 36286:7,20 36286:24 36287:2,16 36287:22 36291:7 36292:6 36294:16 36298:25 36305:20 36319:8 36320:20 36327:1 36332:12 36337:22 36356:10 36358:17 36378:23 36383:17 36394:9 36401:11 36403:25 36404:1 36405:20 36411:19 36427:21 36427:25 36435:8 36442:13,14 36443:11 memoranda 36351:5 Memorial 36369:14 men 36345:2 mention 36243:24 36244:6,7 36247:14 36260:2,6,9 36261:7 36292:25 36307:22 36346:10 36389:13 36390:1,8,15 36403:4 36424:18</p>
---	---	--	---	--

<p>mentioned 36250:5,15 36251:7,10 36255:19 36256:3 36260:12,13 36261:16 36306:12 36314:9 36321:6 36332:6 36356:3 36372:23 36437:1,3 36440:17 mentioning 36281:13 36303:3 mentions 36391:8 Merafe 36382:7 36386:17 36396:2,6 36420:17 merely 36299:8 message 36333:14 Messrs 36443:8 met 36419:2 36420:3 Metals 36244:1 metres 36426:24 36427:13 Microphone 36323:21 36340:5 36356:23 36432:1 Middelkraal 36383:11 middle 36394:23 36425:12 midst 36416:6 36434:6 Miles 36260:7 36298:13 36299:12 36300:7 36372:24 36425:13 militancy 36297:6 Mills 36234:15 36236:14 36237:6,10 mind 36236:14 36250:22 36258:5 36263:20 36305:3 36315:13 36367:10 36412:3 36432:6 36441:1 36443:22 minds 36272:8 mine 36247:25 36250:5 36347:8 36362:3,24 36414:9 mining 36234:25 36235:5,10 36244:14 36244:16 36259:23 36269:14 36300:4 36304:22 36348:6 36368:22 36416:23 minute 36276:15 36381:14 36386:11 36397:24 36398:2 minutes 36276:16 36311:25 36325:21 36325:23,23 36330:24 36362:19 36370:14 36371:9 36387:8 36393:13,13 36394:18,19 36396:11 36413:6 36421:19 36422:4,5 36422:15 36446:14 36446:22,23 36447:2 misreading 36297:20</p>	<p>missed 36347:8,10 36386:19 mission 36254:16 36266:5 36297:22 36358:9 misunderstood 36276:6 mix 36410:5 36411:2 mixing 36410:23 MNTUNAYE 36233:4 36282:12 36326:2 36354:25 36413:10 mob 36312:2,15 36321:13 36323:3 36395:1 36396:15 36427:9 36440:2 mobilise 36245:5 36309:14 36310:14 Mogeara 36260:15 Mogoera 36329:21 moment 36240:2 36271:14 36282:20 36295:22 36300:25 36340:3 36346:17 36347:11 36364:14 36371:21 36372:19 36373:24 36432:7 Monday 36281:11 36282:3 36315:13 Monene 36422:4 36423:23 36426:11 36426:15 36428:16 monitor 36272:15 36297:25 36340:16 36341:2,22 36343:17 36344:1 36377:19 36385:5 monitored 36386:3 monitoring 36312:3 36385:1 monthly 36247:25 months 36415:20 36441:10,14 mood 36279:20 36316:23 36317:21 36444:19 36445:2,5,9 36445:11 Mooinooi 36244:6 36257:5 morning 36245:2 36254:10 36255:6 36264:10 36265:9 36275:1 36276:1 36277:24 36279:5,7 36279:10,12 36282:23 36283:8 36284:15 36286:20 36287:12 36291:20 36291:21 36292:21 36296:2,3 36298:17 36298:18,19 36300:2 36301:13,17 36302:24 36305:8,9 36305:13 36308:22 36309:13 36311:12 36313:1,8 36314:2</p>	<p>36317:23 36318:7,11 36318:21 36319:9 36321:25 36322:8,13 36323:3 36325:12 36329:15 36331:15 36332:4,24 36336:3 36339:1 36349:22 36359:11 36365:12 36379:13 36381:3 36385:4 36409:21 36419:9,15 36424:20 36440:20 36444:24 36452:2 Motloenya 36421:25 36422:20,21 36451:24 Motlogeloa 36279:2 36331:13 36332:20 36333:7 36334:11 36358:17 36445:21 move 36255:10 36256:10 36280:21 36282:16 36285:10 36298:23 36301:20 36310:22 36328:4,23 36330:8 36334:25 36335:22 36345:9 36358:22 36359:5 36387:24 36405:19 moved 36278:8 36306:22 36309:19 36318:12 movement 36436:17 movements 36263:22 36264:6 36266:8 36345:14 moves 36325:16 moving 36237:1 36263:13 36285:5 36306:24 36312:10 36318:3 36362:22 36363:1,8 36375:25 36376:7 36428:5 36448:22 Mpembe 36245:23 36418:22 36420:2,4 36420:18,19 36421:2 Mpumalanga 36247:20 murder 36410:19 murdered 36432:15 mustn't 36330:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">N</p> <p>Naidoo 36266:13,20 36398:20 36399:1 name 36437:1 narrative 36372:13 National 36409:11,25 36411:11 36412:10 nature 36245:8 36252:14 36364:1 36418:13,14 36442:6 near 36281:20 36322:22 36335:23 36399:14 36423:24 36451:11</p>	<p>nearly 36333:22 36337:7 36342:7 36345:2 36346:11,24 necessarily 36292:6 36388:16 necessary 36242:4,23 36246:11 36311:2 36328:24 36329:1 36347:22 36351:21 36367:24 36376:21 36427:17 necessity 36262:2 need 36233:12 36253:4 36261:20 36263:21 36264:1 36274:1 36297:10 36306:23 36326:11 36327:7,23 36328:20 36344:23 36345:19 36347:20 36349:20 36358:22 36379:3,22 36389:17 36422:1 36438:11 36445:19 needed 36234:17,18 36235:24 36236:7,11 36244:14 36266:6 36295:9 36303:21 36310:20 36344:8 36348:19 36415:21 36416:14,16 needn't 36338:19 needs 36245:3,4 36247:6 neglected 36301:1 36443:9 neither 36363:20 36403:3 36411:11 nervous 36251:11 network 36342:1 36363:12 neutral 36293:12 never 36246:24 36250:22 36253:23 36279:25 36288:5,24 36288:25 36296:6,8 36297:7,12 36305:3 36315:10 36316:9,11 36316:14 36317:9 36372:3 36404:24 36421:5 36428:12,13 36432:6 36439:3,10 nevertheless 36315:1 new 36289:3 36317:4 36325:13 36344:1 night 36262:11,14 36289:15 36300:21 36323:9,17 36324:13 36363:3,22 36392:2 36450:6 nightshift 36343:6,7,9 36343:11 36360:5 36450:10 nine 36371:19 36372:15 Nkaneng 36308:19 36309:1 36310:11</p>	<p>36311:4,7 36340:14 36343:13,22 non 36410:18 36434:4 36446:2 non-strikers 36447:17 36447:24 36448:1 non-striking 36429:12 36430:21,22 36431:21,24 normal 36258:13,13 36270:17 36360:19 36360:21,23 36429:17,18,20 36430:1,1,4,9,10,18 36435:17 normally 36305:14 36311:6 36430:17 north 36243:25 36245:22,24 36247:20 36343:21 36410:1 notably 36334:10 36358:17 note 36239:9 36263:9 36297:11 36314:23 36345:25 36356:7,8 36356:16 36367:17 36367:18 36373:22 36389:21 36401:16 noted 36309:11 36332:25 36414:8 36421:6 36425:20 notes 36310:10 36370:20 notice 36442:23 noticed 36347:7 notification 36282:5,10 36401:19 notified 36377:2 notion 36246:17 36258:6 36261:4 36278:8 36285:21 36310:4 notions 36255:3 36336:20 notwithstanding 36369:20 no-pay 36431:14 no-work 36431:13 no-work-no-pay 36431:17 NS 36343:6 number 36233:22 36237:11,19 36256:11,15,17 36257:17 36268:4,5 36274:5 36275:16 36276:5,24 36277:4 36295:12 36300:23 36300:25 36301:2 36316:21 36324:20 36340:4,13 36364:1 36371:12 36377:11 36377:14,15 36380:22,22 numbers 36274:22</p>
---	--	--	--	--

36277:1 36312:11 36317:21 36328:16 36338:13,13,13 36381:13 36389:16 NUM's 36400:23 nurse 36370:10 NWCCF 36243:25 Nyala 36308:18,25 36309:9,14,18 36310:1,4 36311:1,9 36343:12 36350:25 36351:25 N3 36391:22	36318:13 36319:2 36320:1 36326:18,25 36327:3,23 36328:21 36329:6 36389:16 36401:13 36428:15 officer 36234:15 36333:24 36423:23 36423:24 36426:11 36426:12,14,15 36428:16 36443:6 officers 36251:22,25 36268:20 36278:25 36314:13,18 36332:7 36334:4,16 36335:24 36342:11 36344:24 36358:7,11 36360:9 36360:10,11,16 36385:14 36406:2,15 36408:12 36415:8 36416:24 36426:9 36427:7,23 36428:2 36428:11 36440:1,16 36441:1 36445:6 36448:19 offices 36255:20 36282:23 36297:14 36298:11,13,25 36311:3,6,10 36316:5 36321:13 36322:19 36378:15 36395:3 36396:15 36399:14 36402:1,2,7,18,24 36403:5,16,19,24 36404:2 36406:11 official 36249:25 officials 36254:20 36255:19 36334:10 36342:12 36347:18 36443:6 Oh 36276:9 36354:10 36379:2 36403:19 36407:25 36422:24 36447:25 36450:22 okay 36248:4 36265:8 36278:17 36279:17 36285:11 36322:25 36324:17 36348:3 36361:18 36374:5 36378:25 36388:7 36400:22 36403:10 36403:19,22 36408:8 36413:24 36414:18 36423:3 36426:6,25 36428:14 36433:8 36434:3,11 36439:6 36439:13 36442:16 36443:4 36446:13 36448:5 36451:9 omnibus 36270:10 once 36242:11 36255:20 36269:11 36310:19 36334:14 36334:20 36349:23 36359:4 36366:18 36430:12 ones 36254:9 36275:25	36318:1 36322:23 36358:24 36368:10 ongoing 36283:13,14 onwards 36407:24 open 36243:16 36246:8 36246:11,15 operate 36329:3 operation 36236:21 36244:6 36257:22 36261:15 36302:11 36306:9 36307:9 36410:15 operational 36294:24 36449:25 operations 36235:2 36258:13 36259:16 36299:24 36303:25 36314:1 36322:24 36329:16 36337:20 36340:13 36341:11 36341:12,15 36358:5 36367:15 operator 36362:20,24 opinion 36273:13 36433:21,24,25 opportunity 36235:23 36264:3 36320:22 36381:22 opposed 36236:22 36290:6 36311:4 opposite 36291:2,5 36321:13 36396:15 OPS 36362:12,16 orange 36306:25 36307:10 order 36246:16 36252:22 36266:9 36280:10 36294:6 36302:4 36314:19 36328:21 36367:11 36381:20 36392:5 36423:5 ordinary 36336:20 36373:13 36374:1 organisation 36236:21 36244:13 36434:2 orientate 36427:16 orientation 36361:17 oriented 36234:18 outlying 36359:19 36366:4 36374:25 36410:14 outnumbered 36256:6 outside 36298:12 36322:18 36323:4 36341:11 36342:13 36362:13 36374:21 36431:3 overall 36302:21 36343:10,11 overlooked 36422:18 36423:6 overlooking 36273:19 36273:20 overly 36250:6 overseer 36362:3,24	oversight 36410:2 overwhelmed 36254:6 36256:6 36445:23 owe 36446:4 owing 36416:21 o'clock 36264:10,22 36265:9,13,23 36271:17 36281:12 36281:23 36300:21 36308:1 36311:18 36314:13 36325:12 36326:15 36328:12 36328:14 36331:2 36343:14 36354:6 36365:8 36384:8 36385:22 36386:8 36392:10 36424:20 36435:23,24 36436:7 36436:8 36451:22 36452:2	paramedic 36373:15 Paramedics 36439:4 paramilitary 36286:16 36425:21 paramount 36254:25 36314:18 paraphrase 36434:21 parcel 36259:17 pardon 36259:4 36297:7 36321:1 36326:21 36343:22 36388:25 36397:25 36401:21 36402:16 36407:20 36419:17 park 36445:22,22 36450:14,23,25 36451:2,6 parking 36450:20,21 36450:21 36451:11 parks 36451:4 part 36239:12 36259:17 36260:17 36274:12 36288:5 36295:12 36296:18 36299:12 36300:9 36304:10 36313:14 36372:13 36373:8 36387:25 36388:2 36432:13 36434:17 partial 36342:5 partially 36353:18 participate 36248:1 36250:13 participation 36331:19 particular 36237:25 36240:20 36241:17 36244:19 36246:13 36274:21 36281:15 36281:17 36368:16 36370:13 36373:25 36375:20 particularised 36277:11 particularly 36244:13 36245:12 36261:14 36266:22 36274:13 36281:23 36291:7 36300:16 36312:25 36339:19 36363:24 36374:10 36378:4 parties 36281:14,24 36282:5 36422:1 partners 36258:11,21 party 36303:11 passes 36245:5 patient 36370:22 patrol 36297:22,25 36315:14 36332:16 36340:24 36341:19 36360:6 36410:17 patrolling 36360:6 36435:15 patrols 36404:14 36435:14 36436:4 pause 36240:2 36264:2 36371:10
O				
o 36264:22 oath 36233:3 36282:11 36326:1 36354:24 36413:9 Obed 36339:20 objective 36270:2 obligation 36444:17,20 obliged 36432:19 OBs 36335:16 observation 36296:20 36297:19 36392:1 observe 36428:11 observed 36428:13 obtain 36356:15 36416:6,18 obtained 36351:8 36356:25 obviously 36233:23 36267:19 36274:8 36277:3 36289:20 36292:18 36330:15 36390:7 36399:13 occasions 36358:4 occur 36315:15 occurred 36238:24 36262:10 36278:20 36278:21 occurrence 36335:16 36338:12,16 occurs 36447:12 October 36342:18 36412:15 offence 36423:7 offer 36413:4 offered 36421:3 office 36255:5,11 36263:13 36264:18 36265:18 36268:21 36269:7,13 36277:25 36278:9,21 36283:5,7 36284:16,24 36285:19,25 36286:20 36287:10 36287:12,21 36288:1 36288:18,25 36289:1 36290:13 36291:8,16 36292:11,13,20,20,25 36294:21,22 36295:8 36295:10 36305:19 36305:22 36308:1 36314:21 36316:16				P
				page 36256:15 36271:14 36275:6,7 36298:7 36305:18 36310:24 36338:3 36340:7 36355:21,21 36355:22 36364:4,5 36364:10 36366:24 36367:4,5,9 36370:1 36370:3,8 36380:13 36380:16,18,19 36382:12,18 36386:8 36386:13 36391:20 36394:24 36399:8 36400:15 36410:7 36424:5 pages 36256:16 paid 36431:24 pain 36369:20 pangas 36321:7 36426:5 36427:5 paragraph 36233:17 36234:5 36236:25 36238:16 36239:1,9 36239:18,22 36240:10 36257:2,16 36258:16 36262:7 36263:23 36264:6,9 36264:13 36282:19 36283:22 36284:13 36295:12 36300:15 36301:9 36302:10 36305:17 36306:12 36314:7,16 36326:20 36326:24 36340:11 36342:20 36359:6 36367:13 36375:20 36375:20 36376:20 36410:9 36413:14,18 36414:2,2 36424:6,6 36424:8 36425:11 36426:7 paragraphs 36233:16 36233:18,23 36240:3 36263:24 36375:24

<p>paying 36432:20 PC 36266:13 36398:20 peaceful 36384:15 peacefully 36384:17 Pekave 36343:1 penetrability 36416:1 penetrating 36416:4 perceived 36271:4 36272:22 percent 36279:8 36383:19,22 36442:20 percolate 36307:18 perfectly 36375:4 perform 36241:17 36242:2,12 36243:11 36259:15 36260:24 36392:16 performed 36241:6 performing 36315:2 perimeter 36410:18 period 36292:16 36294:15 36326:14 36344:1 36365:8 36372:1 36374:10 36386:8 36389:21 36407:16 36408:13 36416:11,18 36417:9 36418:14 36442:5,15 periods 36294:17 permanent 36358:3 permission 36356:15 36356:25 permit 36443:6 permitted 36443:9 perpetrators 36427:1 36428:10,20 persist 36411:15,21,24 36413:19,22 36420:21 persisted 36237:21,24 36238:12 persistent 36315:11 person 36274:23 36280:1 36329:11 36340:23 36341:18 36355:24 36371:24 36372:17,23,25 36391:8 36394:7 36427:5,21 36428:24 36437:17 personal 36236:16 36251:21 36314:17 personally 36269:13 36280:1 36310:16 36390:2 36403:23 36419:18 personnel 36233:9 36239:22 36248:20 36249:1,6,16 36252:25 36253:5,12 36254:16,17 36255:8 36256:1 36258:15,18 36259:15 36260:2,16 36261:7,21,23 36262:4 36263:14</p>	<p>36271:2 36279:16 36300:3 36303:25 36309:16 36313:24 36319:23,25 36335:10 36349:25 36357:24 36361:3 36365:12 36373:9 36410:12 persons 36266:15 36274:21 36279:18 36299:13 36314:3,4 36339:7 36436:25 36441:5 Peter 36329:20 phase 36253:8 36325:17 phenomenon 36289:4 Phillips 36329:20 36437:2 phone 36268:14 36273:23,24 36274:4 36274:7,15,19,21 36276:7,18,19,24,25 36277:4 36312:11 36337:25 36338:13 36389:15 36391:7 36394:7 36435:10 phoned 36267:24 36274:3,4 36277:6 36356:15 36362:24 phones 36337:24 36372:15,16 phoning 36341:19 36385:13 photographs 36367:3 36450:19 phrasing 36272:25 picked 36335:10 picture 36244:18,24 36277:16 36278:13 36338:15 pictures 36351:24 pillar 36387:25 pillars 36376:3 Pillay 36364:8 36379:25 place 36243:14 36245:18 36254:14 36258:8 36259:10 36265:19 36267:4 36268:2 36272:5 36273:13 36279:24 36280:13 36284:14 36296:7 36297:16 36299:4,6,8,21,25 36310:11 36311:9 36313:22 36318:11 36330:3 36334:21 36338:6,11 36341:5 36343:15 36352:20 36353:17 36356:19 36374:10,24 36378:22 36390:11 36407:15 36411:6,6 36420:24 36427:16 36435:2 36448:19</p>	<p>36449:13,14,16 36450:9 36451:22 placed 36392:14 36397:15 36407:17 36408:18 placement 36241:6 36388:17 places 36265:2 36435:13,17 plainly 36265:1 plan 36248:18 36257:18 36258:7 36260:18 36269:21 36273:10 36297:17 36297:19,22 36406:11 36446:2,3,9 36446:14,16,17 36447:16,17,18,20,21 36448:1,8 planned 36362:5 36377:2 planning 36245:17 36246:18 36248:6 36270:14 36272:4,18 36272:21 36273:18 36298:9 36299:4,6 36317:6 36352:21 36366:19 36367:14 36367:23 36368:11 36388:17 plans 36270:7 36280:12 36416:19 36418:4 plant 36300:4 Platinum 36234:11,17 36235:7 36260:11 36269:18 36425:18 36427:15 play 36261:3 36272:10 36299:7 36357:23 played 36344:13 playing 36260:2 36261:8 plea 36351:6 please 36237:4 36265:6 36277:8 36282:9 36317:17 36367:13 36399:25 36403:12 36422:25 36424:25 36426:18 36444:16 pleases 36451:14,15 plus 36297:17 pockets 36270:18 point 36256:7 36270:16 36270:21 36271:2,7 36272:12 36278:3 36280:13 36285:4 36288:10,24 36294:14 36302:13 36307:23 36311:2 36316:7 36371:4,10 36378:13,17 36379:12 36383:24 36384:16,23 36385:2 36397:7 36399:18,19 36400:1 36413:13</p>	<p>36414:13 36430:25 36432:3,9,11,22,23 36439:2 36442:6 pointed 36281:17 36307:24 points 36284:8 36288:8 36365:20 police 36246:8 36247:16 36248:11 36248:12 36251:3 36268:19 36269:2 36277:5 36294:25 36347:21 36381:20 36392:24 36394:3,7 36398:10 36406:15 36423:23 36426:8,12 36426:14 36427:17 36427:23 36428:1,3 36428:10,19 36436:12,13 policemen 36269:2 36277:7 36397:17 36398:12,12,14 36435:21,22,23 police's 36397:12 policing 36273:24 36294:6 36383:5 36395:14 policy 36233:25 36234:7 36235:18 36242:12 36243:1 36251:3 36252:19 36361:12 36438:10 36438:15,16,21 36439:3,10,19 36448:19 pool 36370:22 36371:2 poor 36411:22 POP 36263:6 36381:23 36382:7 36383:5 36392:25 36393:4,4,6 36394:12 36396:7,19 36397:3,6,21,24 36398:1,4 36407:11 36408:18 36409:5 POPS 36262:10,24,25 portion 36305:5 36330:6 36363:17 36364:6 36367:6 portions 36331:8 pose 36308:9 36422:16 posed 36355:24 36445:12 poses 36312:22 position 36234:24 36235:3 36237:21 36243:12 36247:9 36249:25 36251:8 36308:21 36325:11 36327:23 36331:22 36332:21 36341:19 36344:14 36345:1,6 36351:19 36355:4 36359:19 36363:21 36373:5 36392:9 36426:4 36428:20</p>	<p>positively 36289:8 36290:5 possibilities 36246:23 possibility 36272:19 36273:11,11 36286:12 36291:10 36292:17 36296:25 36298:22,24 36300:10 36401:18 possible 36240:13,14 36240:15 36252:23 36272:5 36274:1 36286:12 36290:18 36331:5 36361:18 36364:24 possibly 36272:4 post 36244:13 posted 36260:14 36308:18,25 posting 36258:14 posts 36332:3 potential 36302:12,25 36312:23 36316:4 potentially 36244:20 36272:23 practical 36336:17 practise 36247:12,13 36249:11 36342:11 practitioner 36370:9 practitioners 36374:12 Precious 36244:1 precise 36233:8 36351:6 36381:14 precisely 36247:5 36291:5 36312:21 36325:11 36358:13 36432:11 36443:18 predict 36377:14 predicted 36246:23 prediction 36246:24 prefer 36412:24 preference 36438:11 36438:16,21 preferred 36431:8 prefers 36439:11 preliminary 36268:20 36282:17 36339:6 premises 36290:14 preparation 36282:3 36301:15 36302:5 prepare 36377:19 prepared 36256:11 36300:14 36335:5 36361:16 36421:10 36421:11,12 preparing 36302:23 presence 36269:8 36283:14 36295:1 36310:21 36353:24 36389:19 36397:21 36411:1,19 36413:19 36414:8,12 present 36234:24 36284:23 36285:2 36296:16 36299:10 36299:13 36307:23</p>
--	--	--	---	--

36342:25 36400:20 36406:16 36420:17 presented 36384:1 36441:21 36450:1 preserve 36342:2 pressures 36256:10 presumable 36347:16 presumably 36276:24 36288:17 36290:13 36299:13 36320:2 36348:24 36357:5 36361:11 36373:2 presume 36291:25 36311:13 36393:20 presumed 36293:1 pretty 36371:11 prevailing 36392:9 prevent 36249:13 36292:10 36367:11 preventative 36257:22 prevented 36366:8 36412:3 prevention 36244:5 36258:13 36375:25 36388:1 36392:15,25 previous 36236:20,21 36238:19 36283:4 36313:1 36315:11 36329:16 36330:4 36347:19 36358:4 36389:12 previously 36241:5,22 36285:18 36312:22 36318:11 pre-empt 36240:15,22 36244:23 principle 36338:21 prior 36331:14 36356:18,24 36395:18 36406:5 36415:20,20 private 36258:11 36259:1 36261:11 privy 36299:25 36303:11 probably 36257:1 36281:22 36295:8 36309:20 36316:8 36338:10 36348:15 36350:9,10,12 36426:23 36440:12 36440:12 36449:3,4 probed 36389:17 problem 36253:7 36275:11 36277:7 36292:19 36347:11 36352:18 36364:24 36401:8,14 36402:8 36402:23 problematic 36401:1 problems 36355:10,16 36364:25 procedure 36373:1 proceed 36376:21 36422:25 proceedings 36233:1	36368:17 process 36236:3 36300:4 36338:24 36388:2 processed 36333:25 36334:1,3 36339:15 processing 36235:9 36259:12,22 36260:7 36260:9 procession 36311:9 produce 36352:14 programme 36239:12 progress 36343:20 promise 36331:21 pronounce 36374:18 36375:1 36431:18 proper 36277:15 36345:19 36353:5 36365:5 properly 36349:21 36374:11 36431:22 36450:4 property 36234:21 36240:14,16 36250:2 36253:4 36255:1,2,4 36269:23 36270:5 36293:3 36303:22 36314:20 36316:11 36378:13 36403:18 36404:14 36411:24 proposals 36352:9 propose 36357:8 36390:14 proposed 36237:17,20 proposing 36412:23 proposition 36331:6 36429:18,22 36430:10 36446:1,7 36446:11 propositions 36241:2 prospect 36255:25 36295:16 36299:14 36302:15 36329:7 36334:22 36365:18 prospects 36373:12 Protea 36257:4,14 36258:19,22,23 36259:4,12,22 36260:10 36261:4,6 36261:12 36292:5 36352:20,24 36353:6 36353:10,24 36355:11 36356:5 36360:10,11,17 36361:2 36363:19 36364:8 protect 36250:1,15,16 36251:8,19,20 36252:14 36253:4,4 36271:25 36292:4 36293:2 36314:19 36365:23 36406:16 36432:21 36446:2,3 36447:17 36448:1,8,9 protected 36271:8 36295:10 36303:22	protection 36251:22 36309:16 36310:15 36313:21 36363:21 36432:25 protective 36254:5,5 proto-team 36260:17 provide 36357:23 36363:21 36420:8 36421:9,16 provided 36379:20 36380:12 providers 36261:4,8 36352:13 providing 36244:4 36318:3 36432:12 provincial 36244:3 36245:24 36247:18 36266:24 36267:7 36276:7 36387:18 36390:24 36391:3,4 36391:15 36399:4,11 36402:14,16 36406:24 36407:4 36409:11,19 36410:1 36411:11,17 36412:9 36414:5 proximity 36313:21 36449:15 public 36240:1 36262:22 36294:6 36381:19 36385:6 36389:19 public-wise 36263:5 pulled 36451:6,11,12 purpose 36254:11 36269:2 36280:9 36285:9 36333:3 36350:4 36447:4 purposes 36324:4 36350:5 pursuant 36266:24 pursue 36252:22 put 36236:1 36240:21 36240:25 36241:1,15 36243:14 36245:17 36253:22 36261:20 36265:1 36280:13 36285:19 36292:5 36295:18 36299:4,6 36302:4 36305:2 36306:22 36308:7 36316:14 36321:14 36327:16 36329:5 36331:6,8,11 36345:6 36346:18 36347:25 36348:1 36349:20 36355:6 36359:14 36361:13 36368:24 36370:12,13 36374:10 36377:9 36404:16 36409:19 36420:16 36442:3,4 36443:4,16 36446:11 36450:7 putting 36251:4 36292:6 36324:14	36423:18 PW 36323:16 36343:1 36343:5,10 36392:5 36395:6,13 36396:1,5 36396:24 <hr/> Q <hr/> quadruple 36263:21 36265:8 36314:7 36321:9 36370:3 qualified 36374:11,18 quarter 36275:25 36281:4 36392:10 question 36243:6 36245:15,18 36246:13 36248:10 36261:3 36266:10 36270:11 36271:13 36272:18,18,25 36277:23 36284:3 36286:18 36298:9 36317:13,13,17 36327:24 36334:1 36335:19 36337:5 36339:7 36344:21 36356:3,9 36365:25 36388:23 36389:7 36393:5 36398:7 36402:4,21 36404:4 36413:17 36419:6 36421:24 36423:3,15 36423:16 36426:10 36430:8,9 36432:2,18 36433:5,5,7,7,11,12 36434:13,15,16,21 36435:21,21,23 36436:3,4,8,13 36438:4 36439:15 36444:9,11,16 36446:19,22 questions 36238:17 36240:20 36241:1 36242:10 36245:11 36252:18 36295:14 36319:16,17 36347:25 36355:24 36375:5,13 36421:21 36422:8,10,15 36423:25 36429:3 36436:22 36437:10 36446:24,25 36447:1 quick 36414:19 36429:7 quicker 36413:3 quickly 36238:16 36323:11 36359:5 36424:4,5,8 36425:11 quiet 36391:23,23 36392:10 quite 36263:19 36265:1 36273:3 36276:8 36296:24 36324:4 36335:5 36342:20 36371:17 36380:20 36390:3 36398:11 36414:13 36450:3	quotes 36351:23 36352:1 <hr/> R <hr/> R 36263:21 Rabie 36235:8,13 race 36439:11 radio 36314:4 36335:17,18 36337:22,24 36343:24 36344:2,7 36345:8 36355:17 railway 36281:21 36419:1 36423:25 raise 36273:13 36426:3 raised 36352:17 Ramagopa 36395:7 rank 36322:22 ranks 36235:21 Ranti 36342:17 Rantu 36344:13 36346:11,22 36348:12,22 rapid 36257:8 rapidly 36315:23 rapport 36243:22 36319:10 rate 36356:18 36370:13 RDOs 36377:9,12 reach 36337:1,22,24 36341:14 reached 36303:10 reaches 36337:15 react 36349:1 reaction 36257:9 36313:14,16,17 36341:1 36363:13 reacts 36336:22 read 36238:16 36264:1 36282:20 36301:8 36302:9 36342:20 36364:6,13,18 36370:21 36414:2 readily 36417:3 readiness 36374:20 reading 36346:8 reads 36266:12 36296:19 36367:13 ready 36354:15 real 36308:8 36322:5 36335:17 realised 36420:6 really 36236:13 36241:3 36242:5 36243:7 36258:2,8 36261:3 36271:7 36277:18 36279:14 36341:17 36348:4 36359:17 36365:25 36367:23 36374:8,21 36375:1 36417:1 36422:24 36427:12 36431:22 36442:7 reason 36253:9 36281:13 36287:25 36290:19 36294:18
--	--	--	---	--

<p>36310:5 36320:11,14 36320:15,18 36364:23 36367:12 36390:15 36443:17 36449:22 reasonably 36405:15 reasons 36303:18,20 36341:14 36372:6 recall 36233:10 36299:10 36303:13 36332:10 36335:23 36378:2 receive 36282:4 36347:1,3 36348:23 36348:25 36372:22 36387:3 received 36264:17 36269:12 36283:3 36303:10 36343:12 36346:21 36347:12 36347:15 36348:6,12 36348:19,24 36349:7 36362:25 receiving 36394:9 recklessness 36443:5 recognise 36238:22 recollect 36243:3 recollection 36236:6 36307:15 36310:1 36384:18 36406:8 recommendation 36351:20 reconcile 36435:7 reconfirmed 36300:2 record 36238:16 36264:1 36282:21 36331:9 36333:3,20 36344:6 36345:25 36364:7 36372:4 36380:12 36381:4,5 36389:15 36391:10 36391:12 36419:15 36451:18 recorded 36277:9 36324:7 36342:15 36362:3 36370:11 36389:12 36397:22 36406:23 36419:13 recording 36239:14 records 36260:1 36266:6 36274:4,7,11 36274:15,19 36276:19 36277:21 36279:16 36336:1 36350:17 36357:11 36370:4 36377:2 36379:20 36380:2,4 36380:10 36385:7,8 36385:10,10,14 36386:9 36387:12,20 36387:21 36389:14 36389:22 36391:12 36399:18 36400:23 36405:19 36407:9 36408:24 red 36302:12 36303:16</p>	<p>36306:9,18,18 36307:1,10,10 36321:10 36397:12 36429:14,17,20 36430:10,12,13 36448:7 reduced 36240:4 36358:18 reduction 36239:21,23 reemphasise 36426:10 refer 36233:25 36284:12 36285:17 36413:25 36424:4,5,8 reference 36271:22 36275:22 36319:22 36361:20 36444:2,2 referred 36276:1 36342:23 36351:1 36375:19,19 referring 36258:12 36304:13 36322:23 reflected 36277:4 refuge 36350:1 36352:5 refuse 36413:5 regard 36237:20 36283:1 36296:13 36312:25 36331:23 36338:3 regardless 36249:21 regards 36412:1 region 36379:15 register 36315:17 36323:20 36324:7 registered 36316:20 36317:20,22 36318:2 regroup 36285:13 regular 36341:6 regularly 36293:6 relate 36252:16 36365:6 related 36237:6 36304:24 36339:2 36368:10 36395:21 36397:9 relates 36284:9 relating 36323:9 36349:19 relation 36248:7 36368:4,7 relationship 36238:21 36244:9 relationships 36247:21 relatively 36442:5 relayed 36255:9 36404:12 relevant 36277:3 36280:10 36339:12 36339:16 36407:15 reliable 36239:15 36301:10 relied 36242:1 36272:9 36378:1 36435:14 relies 36250:4 relieving 36332:2 rely 36249:5 36266:7 36272:10</p>	<p>remain 36296:2 36327:23 36328:20 36330:8 remained 36238:1,5,6 36262:3 remains 36246:13 remanufactured 36351:24 remember 36243:23 36253:19 36263:10 36266:18,19,21 36267:12,15,18,19,25 36269:19 36272:20 36275:3 36280:16 36306:3 36313:8 36314:1 36334:12 36376:16,22,22 36389:2 36409:12,13 36413:14 36427:25 36437:3 reminded 36254:4 remote 36261:18 remove 36234:1 removing 36255:24 renewed 36292:20 repeat 36291:20,21 36295:24 36310:13 36317:17 36364:5 36382:18 36444:11 36444:16 36447:7 repelled 36264:18 register 36283:3 36284:21 36285:22 36287:11 36287:21 36288:3,11 repelling 36288:14 36320:21 rephrase 36434:3 reply 36351:14 report 36235:13 36246:7 36266:13 36267:1,3,4 36269:12 36269:23 36281:10 36312:12 36335:22 36354:4 36362:5 36366:9,24 36367:1,8 36367:20 36372:16 36372:24 36395:13 36396:24,24 36398:21 36406:22 36407:16 36439:4 36450:9 reported 36264:7 36266:14 36267:2 36271:20 36301:11 36312:15 36333:13 36344:7 36362:16 36392:5 36395:6 36396:1 36398:22 36407:5 36409:9 36411:17 reporting 36235:20,22 36362:25 reports 36264:17 36271:23 36311:19 36311:20,25 36313:4 36315:17 36355:7</p>	<p>36363:4 36378:12 36396:5 represent 36429:8 representatives 36301:16 36302:24 36380:24 36383:21 36384:2 request 36396:6,7 36398:10 requested 36281:24 36420:4,7 requesting 36281:15 36343:25 36420:19 required 36263:6 36273:10 36319:18 36330:8 36337:13 36352:12,14,20,23 requirements 36283:12 rescue 36251:13 36443:23 36444:20 36444:21 rescued 36277:18 resource 36392:17 resources 36245:5 36247:4 36258:10 36260:12 36267:9 36269:21 36272:11 36292:9 36295:17,18 36353:20 36359:20 36388:18 36405:15 36416:21 36435:13 36435:18 respect 36233:9 36235:17 36236:17 36240:20 36245:13 36252:23 36260:3 36261:8 36264:6 36266:7 36269:13 36270:7 36295:13 36299:4 36303:6 36317:21 36318:8 36323:8 36324:9 36332:19 36333:4 36344:14 36365:5 36368:3 36374:11 respected 36236:12 respond 36344:18 36345:3 36346:5 36390:12 responded 36344:5 36386:3 36447:23 36448:3 responders 36372:3 responding 36373:8 response 36248:17,23 36257:8 36267:5,5,15 36267:19 36274:14 36341:21 36388:23 36389:6 36390:3,5 36393:5 36394:2,2,13 36394:18 36395:14 36436:23 responsibility 36238:23 36353:2,13,17,22 36392:14 36432:24 responsible 36237:6</p>	<p>36301:12 rest 36240:9 36315:12 36315:19 36343:9 36356:6 36382:17 36399:21 result 36268:8 36411:1 36411:22 36413:19 resulted 36239:21 36407:18 36410:19 36413:20 36415:4,8 36439:19 resumes 36233:2 36281:6,7 36325:24 36325:25 36354:22 36354:23 36413:7,8 retain 36236:19 retaining 36236:18 retaliate 36286:9,17 retaliation 36298:25 36299:5,15 36300:11 retaliatory 36286:14 36316:5 36327:18 retribution 36302:18 36403:17 return 36285:24 36288:4 36290:24 returned 36264:16 revenge 36302:13,14 36302:25,25 revise 36316:4 rid 36239:4,7 36244:14 Rifles 36260:15 right 36238:14 36243:18 36246:19 36250:6 36251:16 36252:4 36254:7 36256:6,9 36270:3 36278:4,5 36288:9,22 36289:17,20 36290:10,16 36296:2 36298:5 36301:8 36308:13,25 36309:1 36310:17 36311:16 36315:16 36324:4,18 36324:23 36328:19 36334:14 36342:3 36346:6 36347:10 36349:23 36360:2 36386:24 36399:6 36412:6 36423:18 36425:18 36437:9 36446:13 36448:24 rightly 36437:15 rights 36444:24 right-hand 36275:20 36399:8 Ringer's 36370:11,11 risen 36286:5 risk 36249:21,24 36252:5 36342:4,14 36361:13 36364:11 36364:20 36365:1 36368:9,10 36432:14 36434:18,23 36435:2 36435:14 36437:23 risk-based 36367:15,24</p>
--	--	--	--	--

<p>rituals 36301:15,25 36302:1 rival 36272:1 road 36343:21 roads 36435:15 Roland 36320:8 36322:24 role 36237:24 36249:11 36260:2 36261:3,8 36299:7 36344:13 room 36299:24 36307:1 36314:1 36335:14,15 36337:20 36362:12 36362:20,24 36374:2 36385:14 36448:23 36449:5 36450:5,8 rotate 36361:18 roughly 36421:19 round 36305:12 36325:18 36336:2 rounds 36319:25 36321:12,19 36322:8 36323:2,10,13,17 36324:10,14,15 36325:4 36396:14 route 36311:2 routine 36329:6 Rowland 36343:21 Roy 36362:11,21 RRRR1.1 36376:12 36424:4 RRRR1.3 36326:24 RRRR1.4 36233:16 36282:19 36359:6 36410:9 36413:15 RRRR2.13 36355:20 RRRR2.2 36366:25 RRRR2.4 36340:4 36355:10 RRRR2.8 36342:18 RRRR2.9 36361:16 RRRR3 36379:23 36380:9 36399:8 rubber 36249:4 36253:24 36319:25 36320:8,11,16,24 36321:4,12,19,22 36322:7,15,16 36323:2,10,17 36324:10,10 36396:14 rule 36250:15 rules 36250:4,4,5 36341:12 rumours 36271:21 run 36342:4 rundown 36414:19 running 36285:5 36329:15 36428:11 Runto 36332:11,14 Russo-Bello 36352:10 Rustenburg 36246:1,3 36381:20 36382:7,16 36393:4,6,16 36394:11 36396:7,19</p>	<p>36397:3 36408:20 R1.4 36314:7 R2.6 36370:3</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <hr/> <p>safe 36425:14,15 36434:5 safely 36350:8 safety 36250:5 36251:21 36253:5 36254:25 36257:19 36271:1 36287:3 36304:18 36314:18 36352:5 36357:24 36361:12 36366:4 36369:12 36441:6 Saffy 36369:14 36374:20 sat 36243:23 36279:19 satellite 36292:25 36293:7,8,9 36294:7 36294:8,10,14 Saturday 36251:25 36255:6 36263:14 36276:1 36287:10,22 36290:21,24 36291:6 36291:22 36292:23 36295:9,15 36299:9 36301:9,13,17 36302:11,24 36318:10 36319:7 36321:25 36322:8,13 36322:16 36323:3,24 36325:4 36361:21 36411:6 save 36251:20 36253:21 36280:4 36428:24 36451:13 saw 36270:23 36279:6 36279:8 36280:18 36301:9 36302:14 36321:21 36323:5 36369:11 36371:14 36426:1,8,15 36427:2 36427:4,4,7,8 36428:13,18,24 saying 36236:13 36240:2 36251:23 36268:24 36273:12 36275:10 36277:10 36277:14 36286:11 36287:15 36298:1 36303:9 36309:25 36334:13 36345:9 36348:4 36364:19 36365:16 36386:3 36394:6 36398:8 36400:2 36407:24 36408:6,13 36410:23 36419:18 36429:25 36430:4 36437:16 says 36262:8 36298:10 36298:16,19,24 36299:3,5,10 36302:10,22,25 36303:1 36304:9,10</p>	<p>36308:18 36311:14 36312:9 36332:20,20 36332:21 36340:11 36341:2,7 36342:17 36343:19 36345:1 36352:3 36357:9 36360:17 36364:11 36367:23 36369:17 36370:23 36372:25 36391:21 36395:1 36396:14 36398:20 36400:25 36414:3 scale 36297:8 scenario 36246:18 36270:14 36272:4,18 36272:21 36273:10 36273:18 36286:12 36317:5 36366:19 36367:14,23 36368:11 scenarios 36368:1 scene 36253:9 36268:21 36281:19 36282:6,6 36344:5 36345:13 36373:14 36420:17 36426:12 36427:23 screen 36256:23 36265:11 36271:15 36296:14 36331:8 36373:24 36414:1 scroll 36366:25 seated 36428:23 second 36250:3 36275:18 36288:23 36290:25 36292:3 36297:13,14 36316:11 36342:20 36347:20 36382:23 36395:6 36396:14 36399:8 36410:11 seconds 36276:16 36350:19 36380:20 36381:14 36382:2 36386:12 section 36236:2 36368:22,23 secure 36353:24 36359:19 secured 36352:24 Security's 36239:25 seeing 36256:23 36280:17 36303:14 36379:14 36426:14 36449:7 seen 36249:23 36260:1 36270:18 36288:18 36304:1 36311:9 36355:7 36357:11,21 36363:24 36367:19 36368:17 36372:2,3 36372:23 36373:23 36374:12 36384:20 36402:14 36417:23 36419:7 36439:3,10 36449:4 36450:4,19</p>	<p>36451:3 sees 36257:9 36278:6 36299:11 36312:10 36351:24 Sefike 36381:14,18 36382:19 36383:2,3 36386:12,14,19 36396:2,10 seismology 36364:24 seized 36280:9 self-explanatory 36240:25 semi-restless 36370:23 36371:6 send 36249:15 36273:23 36360:1 36395:7 sending 36249:21 senior 36234:11,13 36235:13,16,21 36257:24 36277:11 36287:1,16 36304:25 36307:16 36334:15 36336:25 36340:23 36344:13 36410:24 seniority 36345:1 sense 36241:16 36256:2 36279:18 36308:7 36331:18 36341:18 36368:17 36372:10 sensible 36365:5 36424:22 sent 36249:23 36257:24 36267:10 36277:7 36281:14 36282:10 36303:24 36304:3,9 36305:8 36351:19 36373:18,18 36398:11 sentiment 36405:7 separate 36288:8 36325:16 SEPTEMBER 36233:1 sequence 36367:3 36368:7 serious 36240:6 36244:20 36255:23 36272:23,23 36273:3 36273:7,11 36292:19 36308:9 36312:23 36329:7 36363:5 36434:19,23 36435:2 36443:5 seriously 36437:25 36441:9 36446:25 serve 36339:9 service 36234:18 36258:21 36261:4,7 36352:13 serviced 36238:20 services 36246:9 36247:16 36261:11 36261:13 36297:17 session 36298:11 36299:2 36310:10 36311:13,14</p>	<p>set 36239:11 36257:1 36265:4 36266:8 36283:22 36367:2 sets 36257:17 settlement 36340:15 36426:23 36428:6 seven 36440:2 severe 36369:9 shaft 36257:20 36320:8 36322:24 36358:24 36359:19 36361:23 36362:12,13,14,14,20 36362:21,23,24,24 36363:1,2,8,9,22 36364:12 36371:12 36371:18 36372:17 36373:5 36374:18 36410:15,18 36419:19 36435:9 36436:12 shafting 36375:24 shafts 36258:15 36259:16,21 36289:15 36366:3 share 36234:20 36414:15 shared 36417:3 SHEC 36304:10,17 36305:1,3 sheet 36265:2 36267:11 36338:10,16 shift 36331:15 36401:2 shoot 36320:11 shooting 36268:21 36402:18 shootings 36266:14 36267:2,4,11 36398:21 short 36276:3 36344:1 36354:9 36442:5,6,15 36442:23,23 shortcoming 36368:12 shortly 36261:6,20 short-sighted 36291:15 shot 36320:9 36321:12 36322:8 36323:2 36396:14 shots 36284:24 shouldn't 36275:9 36290:2 36291:1,4 36333:25 36366:7,11 show 36274:20 36297:10 36316:8 36417:22 showing 36380:23 36419:24 shown 36376:20 36385:7,8,10 36414:1 shows 36417:23 side 36249:1 36297:16 36300:4 sight 36339:3 signed 36351:4 significance 36240:20 36408:9 significant 36309:6</p>
--	--	--	---	--

<p>36312:7 36410:12 36411:18 similar 36248:12 simple 36410:22 36434:15 simplifying 36251:5 simply 36241:16 36264:2 36436:5 simultaneously 36335:14 Sinclair 36246:12 36256:12,18,21 36257:17 36258:3 36259:10 36262:8 36278:24 36299:9 36300:14 36302:5,10 36302:14,20 36303:10,14 36304:13 36305:7,15 36305:23 36306:2 36307:15,22 36316:20 36330:18 36351:7 36352:8,18 36353:13,16,21 36364:7,18 36383:7 36403:13 36413:25 36414:12 36424:12 36424:17 36429:13 36431:13 Sinclair's 36278:7 36316:24 36363:18 36389:9 36390:16 single 36367:8 Sir 36319:16 36342:24 sit 36246:4 36248:1 36425:2 36451:20 site 36344:3 36345:9 36352:20 sitting 36249:19 36267:13 36354:15 36449:5 situated 36311:6 situations 36233:10 36259:19 36262:3,22 36329:12,17 six 36296:18 36360:5,5 36360:8,22,24 36361:2 Sjamboks 36362:14 skills 36373:14 skin 36260:10 36261:6 36269:3 36350:13 skins 36236:22 skull 36369:4 slightly 36271:15 smelters 36271:6 soft 36350:13 somebody 36329:15 36339:18 36340:22 36342:5 36372:15,16 36416:23 36426:3 Somewhat 36257:7 soon 36249:8 36300:19 36330:3 sorry 36250:9 36252:2 36252:8 36266:11</p>	<p>36268:7 36269:10 36271:12 36272:25 36289:24 36294:12 36301:1 36307:18 36319:13 36330:23 36364:5 36380:4 36385:9 36397:11 36401:6 36407:25 36421:23 36422:18 36422:25 36424:9 36425:5 36431:23 36446:21 36449:10 36451:17 sort 36245:3 36256:19 36257:23 36329:25 36331:20 36338:19 36347:2 36363:12 36418:4 sought 36347:22 sounds 36270:1 36413:4 south 36246:8 36247:15 36343:22 space 36434:5 sparked 36363:13 speak 36275:9 36376:12 36384:4 36401:13 36405:4,5 36406:24 36408:25 speaking 36247:24 speaks 36408:10 spears 36426:5 36427:4 special 36248:10 specific 36245:15 36247:11 36248:23 36272:21 specifically 36235:1 36253:11 36256:20 36268:13 36270:6 36403:20 36416:11 36417:21 36418:14 36428:24 speculate 36310:19 36338:9 speculating 36310:7 speculation 36348:1 speculative 36310:4 36347:15 spend 36266:5 36336:10 36338:19 36364:14 split 36236:6 spoke 36267:6,17,23 36274:8 36323:15 36334:9 36398:25 36399:5 36402:14 36405:3 36411:17 36414:4 36421:4 spoken 36267:17 36280:5 36318:2 36358:17 36417:5 36418:12 spot 36281:20 36449:15 spots 36281:15,17 36282:1,5 36448:24</p>	<p>spreadsheet 36323:5,8 St 36258:3 stab 36369:6 36372:22 stabbed 36372:17 stability 36364:25 stadium 36264:15 36301:21 36357:13 36378:22 staff 36438:18,19 staffed 36293:12,13,21 stage 36237:17 36261:14 36270:13 36280:23 36295:14 36298:8 36299:22 36300:2 36322:1 36330:25 36365:14 36369:17 36370:18 36372:14,25 36396:19 36397:20 36402:19 36415:22 36424:18 36429:13 stance 36425:21 standard 36249:11 36341:13 36342:11 36360:4 standing 36354:14 36427:18 36448:19 stands 36343:6 start 36281:23 36315:13 36375:14 36376:11 36378:17 36423:3 36425:12 36452:1 started 36263:13 36285:5 36343:20 36385:4,13 36427:25 starting 36281:11 starts 36408:1 state 36303:13 36334:9 36387:18 36409:10 36410:9 36420:23 36441:1 36443:22 stated 36381:25 36388:24 36404:13 statement 36233:16,17 36239:11,23 36250:3 36263:21 36265:4,14 36266:1,6 36271:11 36277:23 36278:24 36282:19 36287:18 36305:16,18 36307:25 36314:7 36326:22 36340:8 36342:18 36344:12 36355:20,25 36356:4 36358:19 36359:6 36360:15 36365:5 36375:20 36376:12 36376:17,23 36384:1 36387:10,17 36389:8 36389:9 36390:4,15 36390:16 36403:4 36406:1,23 36409:10 36409:12,19 36410:3 36412:1,8,8,12,15,17 36413:25 36417:10</p>	<p>36417:22 36418:19 36420:13 36421:6 36424:4 statements 36240:10 36346:8,21 36355:23 36358:13 36391:14 36411:5 36412:18 36417:5 36433:10 station 36246:6 36293:1,8,9,15,25 36294:3,7,8,10,14 36379:8 36382:4 36392:24 36394:3,7 36398:11 stationed 36357:12 stations 36247:24 status 36302:12 36306:9,16,18,18,22 36307:10 staunch 36371:3 stay 36251:2 step 36292:4 36382:23 36387:24 stepped 36302:11 36306:9 stepping 36387:25 steps 36298:1 36308:11 36309:13 36310:14 36310:16,16,19 36313:23 36326:13 36377:23 stick 36412:4 stigmas 36244:15 stock 36233:14 36318:24 stop 36285:12 36292:12 36349:25 36361:6,8 36364:12 36383:12 36401:1 36448:15 stopped 36383:8,18 story 36422:9 stretched 36428:5 strike 36250:13 36258:12 36270:16 36270:17 36271:4,4 36289:9 36290:3,6 36297:6 36315:11 36318:2 36319:4 36431:10,25 36432:13 36434:17 striking 36410:19 36426:2 36430:22 36434:5,7 strong 36376:2 strongly 36351:11,20 structures 36234:8,11 36234:13 style 36238:19 subheading 36233:19 subject 36233:18 submitted 36351:6 36420:13 subsequent 36308:15 subsequently 36411:23 substance 36439:1</p>	<p>substantially 36324:16 36325:2 substantiate 36273:15 substation 36293:7 36311:21 substations 36271:6 sub-paragraph 36302:10 sub-station 36343:23 successful 36249:14 36252:12 36356:14 36376:1 suffer 36434:19 suffering 36369:19 sufficient 36240:12 sufficiently 36246:21 36361:19 suggest 36254:11 36354:11 36357:22 36389:24 36390:23 36431:20 suggested 36398:13 36431:24 36441:2 suggesting 36285:23 36432:11 suggestion 36263:10 36389:25 36398:16 suggests 36356:17 36370:2 suitable 36280:22 36281:1 36355:17 sum 36387:11,14 summarise 36233:24 36239:10 36349:18 36359:13 36363:18 summarised 36271:23 summary 36237:8 36383:10 summon 36240:14 Sunday 36267:8 36286:20 36287:12 36290:24 36291:6,19 36291:21 36292:21 36305:9 36306:2 36308:22 36314:25 36316:10 36317:11 36318:21 36319:9 36325:12 36362:10 36363:2 36365:17 36404:14,17,21 36405:8 36409:24 36411:6 36412:11 36440:23 Sundays 36315:10,12 36315:18 superintendent 36340:12,17 36341:19 superintendents 36335:11 36337:23 superior 36434:2 supplementary 36233:17 36282:19 36314:7 36359:6 36375:19 supplied 36420:19</p>
---	--	---	---	--

<p>support 36261:11 36266:13 36267:1,3 36268:15 36398:21 36407:11</p> <p>supported 36353:13</p> <p>suppose 36293:12 36324:10 36347:11 36363:10 36367:18 36432:21</p> <p>supposed 36298:16 36437:11,17 36443:23 36445:21 36450:4</p> <p>sure 36261:14 36262:18,23 36269:22 36271:1 36276:9 36279:8 36287:8 36293:15 36294:20 36295:10 36299:20 36305:2 36324:19 36337:15 36347:24 36356:12 36371:22 36378:21 36422:10 36442:21 36448:5</p> <p>surely 36273:17 36306:12</p> <p>surfaces 36412:18</p> <p>surprise 36299:17,20 36317:9</p> <p>surrounding 36427:3,3 36428:25</p> <p>surveillance 36239:13 36239:19 36435:16</p> <p>sustained 36283:5 36285:18 36286:17 36288:24 36315:11</p> <p>swiftly 36245:4 36333:10</p> <p>switch 36361:17</p> <p>system 36239:20 36243:13</p> <p>systems 36239:16</p> <p>s.u.o 36233:4 36326:2 36354:25 36413:10</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">T</p> <p>tab 36355:9</p> <p>tactical 36367:16,24</p> <p>tactics 36286:17</p> <p>take 36233:14 36239:9 36243:14 36248:20 36249:17 36252:5,7 36256:11 36266:23 36272:24 36273:1,13 36277:2,8 36278:7 36279:24 36281:2,23 36282:20 36284:8 36288:7,23 36291:12 36292:16 36296:7 36306:5 36308:10 36313:23 36318:23 36325:14 36338:6,11 36343:15 36346:17 36351:10 36354:8,13 36357:1,6 36358:21</p>	<p>36363:16 36365:14 36366:23 36370:1 36372:4,7,13 36377:23 36381:21 36382:23 36387:24 36390:11 36393:6,7 36393:13,19 36398:17 36412:23 36412:25 36413:5 36420:24 36431:16 36432:13 36434:17 36437:1 36440:13 36441:8 36446:14,17 36451:22</p> <p>taken 36234:3 36235:24 36245:4,4 36265:18 36267:4 36309:13 36310:14 36310:19 36318:11 36319:15 36326:13 36326:13 36334:21 36344:24,24 36345:20 36355:23 36366:2 36371:10,23 36374:24 36378:22 36389:20 36411:5 36421:16 36433:19 36434:1</p> <p>takes 36242:11 36341:25</p> <p>talk 36305:23 36306:21 36360:8 36368:11 36383:2 36408:23</p> <p>talking 36238:2 36249:12 36258:10 36271:24 36276:17 36279:14 36284:14 36296:16 36302:15 36314:4 36323:1,1 36336:17,24 36360:9 36366:18 36378:25 36429:24 36449:19</p> <p>talks 36258:16 36296:23,24</p> <p>targeted 36271:5,6</p> <p>taxi 36322:22</p> <p>taxi 36312:1</p> <p>tea 36325:14 36412:23 36413:2,5</p> <p>team 36243:23 36244:4 36252:11 36259:12 36259:22,24 36260:7 36260:9,16 36268:1 36279:7 36280:5,19 36314:2 36319:8 36329:2 36332:12 36338:1 36343:5,17 36343:25 36344:5 36345:7 36346:2,3 36349:5,22 36401:11 36427:20 36443:11 36444:23</p> <p>teams 36360:6</p> <p>tech 36239:20</p> <p>technical 36350:17 36357:13</p>	<p>technology 36239:13 36239:14</p> <p>Teddy 36260:15</p> <p>telephone 36275:12 36338:13 36372:16 36379:20 36380:2,4 36380:10,22 36386:9 36389:14,16 36391:2 36402:13 36408:24</p> <p>telephoned 36309:21 36340:12 36341:8,11 36346:4</p> <p>telephonically 36414:4 36414:5 36425:12</p> <p>telephoning 36246:5 36268:9 36340:23</p> <p>tell 36258:6 36274:8 36289:24 36292:16 36292:18 36330:11 36352:16 36353:16 36364:7 36372:12 36374:9 36378:11 36402:23 36404:1,7 36404:10 36405:4 36408:17 36413:1 36420:25 36426:18 36439:15,17 36442:10</p> <p>telling 36331:3 36436:3</p> <p>tells 36275:5 36276:13</p> <p>ten 36371:9</p> <p>tense 36425:14,16</p> <p>term 36270:22</p> <p>terms 36247:4 36269:5 36292:16 36303:5 36306:22 36310:13 36363:17 36373:1</p> <p>territory 36318:19,25</p> <p>test 36346:7</p> <p>testified 36390:5 36391:5 36398:25 36399:25 36420:18 36445:20</p> <p>testify 36387:3 36429:1</p> <p>testifying 36379:1</p> <p>testimony 36400:1</p> <p>thank 36233:7,17 36235:14 36238:15 36242:9 36244:17 36246:10 36248:2 36250:8,10 36252:2 36254:3 36256:16 36271:16 36276:22 36277:13 36282:16 36294:11,13,13 36304:5 36307:11,13 36325:10 36326:4 36331:2,4,4 36347:23 36349:3 36355:3,22 36362:2 36367:4 36370:9 36375:3,4,7 36375:9 36380:8,11 36392:12 36398:18 36403:3 36413:13 36421:20,22 36423:17,19 36425:4</p>	<p>36425:7 36429:2,3,4 36429:6 36434:25 36436:14 36439:24 36440:6 36444:8,15 36445:4 36447:3 36448:4,6 36451:15 36451:19</p> <p>Thanks 36451:9,16</p> <p>theme 36375:15,17,23</p> <p>thereabouts 36363:7 36384:9</p> <p>thereof 36424:5</p> <p>There'd 36288:25</p> <p>there's 36250:22,25 36260:9 36265:14 36270:25 36275:22 36277:6 36279:15 36292:18 36294:21 36296:19 36310:5 36329:1 36330:24 36335:21,22 36336:21 36340:20 36344:13 36363:4 36364:25 36365:18 36367:2 36372:17 36391:10,12 36402:21 36410:6 36414:20 36419:15 36424:16 36437:24 36438:10 36441:15 36441:17 36450:24 36451:1</p> <p>they'd 36279:23 36287:21 36291:20 36291:22 36292:2 36314:21 36432:15 36434:20</p> <p>they'll 36327:13</p> <p>they're 36250:15 36251:1 36254:16 36274:17 36275:5,12 36306:17 36344:18 36348:1 36361:13 36379:16 36402:9 36422:15</p> <p>they've 36445:20</p> <p>thing 36312:22 36336:3 36340:20 36341:6 36347:20 36388:7 36389:5</p> <p>things 36275:17 36276:9 36282:7 36306:24 36371:2 36373:3 36423:6 36430:6</p> <p>think 36236:6 36240:16 36247:17 36256:12 36258:1,4 36267:10,17,21 36275:9,10 36283:18 36286:19 36287:14 36290:19 36294:18 36295:12 36297:5 36304:2,3 36307:19 36307:23 36309:17 36309:19 36315:9</p>	<p>36323:7 36330:6 36338:2 36340:4 36343:6 36351:19 36362:16 36366:12 36366:13 36370:23 36379:21,24 36380:25 36383:8 36389:4 36393:5,12 36393:13 36396:14 36398:24 36404:24 36409:8 36417:9 36418:19 36419:3 36422:15 36424:17 36424:21 36433:21 36433:25 36434:20 36435:23,25 36437:2 36441:7,9 36442:10 36444:4 36445:20</p> <p>thinking 36306:8 36316:7 36339:19</p> <p>thinks 36312:11</p> <p>third 36271:17 36382:24 36388:7</p> <p>thirdly 36435:16</p> <p>thought 36272:10 36279:23 36281:8 36290:22 36291:2,4 36291:10 36293:3 36295:7 36297:8,9 36303:20 36322:1 36327:13 36353:16 36367:8 36419:18 36424:12 36425:8 36435:14</p> <p>thousand 36261:21</p> <p>threat 36247:22 36295:9 36308:9 36364:23,23</p> <p>threatened 36256:7</p> <p>threatening 36316:24 36333:11</p> <p>threats 36247:14 36395:2</p> <p>three 36271:21 36275:23 36276:7,14 36293:24 36296:17 36313:7 36360:17 36399:10 36436:25 36437:24 36440:13 36440:14,15 36441:10,14</p> <p>Thursday 36275:2</p> <p>till 36331:2 36354:12 36424:20 36451:20</p> <p>timeline 36361:16 36371:17 36396:23 36396:25</p> <p>timeous 36282:4 36376:1 36388:5</p> <p>timeously 36245:16</p> <p>times 36264:21 36265:3 36266:7,19 36267:7 36274:5 36435:6</p> <p>today 36235:8 36267:13 36331:18</p>
---	---	---	---	--

<p>36354:9 36378:2 36391:14 36416:9 36451:20 toi-toi 36327:13 told 36252:1 36253:16 36253:17,23 36267:12 36277:6 36289:24,25 36292:14 36295:21 36295:23 36306:8 36327:12 36337:16 36362:21 36369:9 36401:17 36423:4 36428:7 tomorrow 36424:20 36451:22 36452:2 tonfas 36253:25 top 36256:16 36304:8 topic 36248:3 36318:25 36325:13 36326:13 topics 36333:18 touched 36245:1 36326:21 36350:24 track 36423:18 traditional 36301:15 36302:1 tragic 36328:8 tragically 36349:4 train 36263:6 trained 36253:23 36260:23 36373:2 36441:6,10 36442:22 training 36252:24 36253:11,18 36441:8 36441:11 transcript 36363:17 transit 36257:5 translate 36421:3,4 transmitted 36335:10 transpired 36298:16 36372:5 transport 36257:20 transportation 36431:2 transported 36374:25 trauma 36374:3,11 treat 36439:12 treated 36315:19 36438:22 36439:7,15 36439:20 treatment 36374:2,14 36374:23 36375:1 trees 36449:15 tried 36269:20 36280:5 36346:23 36350:17 36428:2 triumvirate 36312:6 troubles 36340:21 36341:2 true 36439:7,14 trunking 36343:24 trust 36244:8 36372:18 try 36249:6,10,11,16 36254:18,20,22 36256:5 36261:19 36268:15 36290:19 36290:20 36292:4</p>	<p>36330:10,21 36331:5 36333:9 36349:6,18 36358:10 36359:5 36377:19,23 36378:18 36427:11 36429:17 trying 36256:1 36271:24 36320:2 36325:11 36345:6 36410:7 turn 36263:18 36302:4 36321:9 36339:2 36355:20 36386:12 turned 36285:4 turning 36263:20 turns 36329:2 twenty 36372:15 twenty-five 36372:15 twice 36255:20 twisted 36409:22 two 36235:9 36238:17 36240:19 36246:2 36255:2 36256:14 36263:25 36264:19 36266:14,15,17 36267:1,4,11 36268:19 36271:21 36273:23 36275:3 36276:16 36277:7 36278:25 36279:16 36285:2 36286:6 36288:8 36293:24 36296:17 36297:18 36321:13 36334:15 36335:23 36354:2 36371:1 36373:3 36375:24 36396:15 36397:13,17 36398:9 36398:14,17,21 36410:24 36433:10 36437:3 36438:19 36443:6 two-way 36337:22 36355:17</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <hr/> <p>ultimate 36235:23 ultimately 36292:10 unable 36430:17,19 unacceptable 36372:6 unacceptably 36371:25 unanimous 36236:2 unarmed 36361:10 unavoidable 36391:9 unaware 36280:2,4 unawares 36317:9 36419:25 uncertainty 36434:9 unchanged 36262:3 unchartered 36318:18 36318:25 uncomfortable 36425:19 undecipherable 36275:8 36277:15 undergoing 36301:15</p>	<p>underline 36302:14 understand 36241:9 36246:25 36257:23 36258:18 36260:19 36276:21 36277:2,16 36277:20 36281:14 36285:15 36288:12 36323:25 36324:1 36325:11 36326:5 36330:20 36339:8 36346:13,15 36348:8 36353:9 36368:25 36372:11 36379:16 36385:9 36397:23 36399:24 36406:1 36412:7 36424:1,2 36426:15,17 understanding 36251:3 36257:24 36277:24 36284:14 36285:14 36302:18,22 36307:14 36309:1,2 36315:5 36444:14 understood 36276:4 36278:2,19 36364:17 36400:1 36422:6 36433:18 36444:5 36447:19 undertake 36317:6 unexpected 36424:16 unfair 36272:25 unfold 36366:15 unfolded 36329:17 36349:9 36358:14 36363:24 unfortunate 36249:24 36252:13 36366:22 unfortunately 36256:10 36257:7 36262:17 36273:15 36274:18 36373:12 36410:16 unhappiness 36390:1,2 36390:3,5 36400:23 unhelpful 36274:25 unions 36272:2 unit 36383:5 36392:25 units 36269:3 unknown 36362:13 36372:25 unnecessary 36423:7 unprecedented 36318:11,16 36418:13,21 unprotected 36250:13 36289:9 36290:3,6 unreadable 36275:5 unrest 36233:10 36240:1,6 36241:22 36244:20 36248:20 36259:19 36271:3 36364:23 36388:1 unrests 36358:6 unsafe 36251:14,15 unsuccessful 36290:23 unusually 36316:21,24</p>	<p>upfront 36306:23 upwards 36258:3 36304:4 urgency 36373:8,19 urgently 36316:3 use 36240:21,22 36241:10,15 36243:8 36269:21 36284:21 36293:12 36343:13 36356:11 36358:8 useful 36248:6 36263:20 36342:21 36417:15 user 36234:19 utilise 36253:23 36254:5 utilised 36356:4 36358:4 36418:8 utterances 36270:19 36384:21 utterly 36336:13</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <hr/> <p>vague 36270:1 valid 36287:24 van 36275:1,14,18,21 36275:24 36276:3,12 36276:18,22 36277:14 36360:18 36369:9,17 36373:24 36397:11 36398:8 36431:23 36432:4,10 36438:1 36444:1 36450:13 36451:6,12 various 36243:24 36245:21,25 36246:7 36258:15 36260:8 36267:7 36282:5 36292:15 36374:25 36390:4 36441:25 vehicle 36257:3,8,9,10 36257:11,14 36260:10 36261:6 36262:16 36268:19 36292:8 36309:6 36318:14 36349:22 36350:1,23 36352:13 36352:14,19,25 36353:5,9,10,25 36356:3,11,20 36357:23 36369:11 36426:22 36427:19 36428:23 vehicles 36239:3,4,7,25 36263:15 36269:3 36349:12,14,15 36350:13 36351:7 36352:11 36355:4 36358:2 36435:15 36445:22,22 veld 36301:14 verbal 36358:19 Vermaak 36428:7 version 36366:25 36367:1 vicinity 36263:15</p>	<p>36278:21 36303:22 36309:6 36320:1,7 victim 36369:1 video 36239:19 36383:4 videos 36418:10 view 36236:4,10,20 36244:8 36250:21 36252:1 36262:21 36270:17 36280:13 36296:2 36316:4 36319:9,15 36370:2 36444:18 views 36236:14 36317:3 village 36343:13,23 violence 36240:1,13,15 36241:23 36250:19 36301:10 36364:23 36385:6 36389:19 36418:14 36434:9 violent 36240:6 36244:20,21 36318:1 36440:16 visible 36273:24 36277:7 36294:5 36383:4 36395:14 36414:7,13,13 visit 36282:1,6 36329:6 visited 36281:16 36295:5 Vispol 36262:18 36392:25 36394:2,9 36397:17 36398:12 36398:14 volatile 36329:8 36356:13 volume 36355:9 Vorster 36260:8 36311:19 36312:9 36333:12 36337:7 36342:7 36344:3 36345:16 36346:11 36346:23 36356:5 36357:8 36440:5 Vorster's 36355:20 36356:11 vulnerability 36350:14 36431:21 Vuuren 36360:18 36369:9,17 36373:25 36438:1 36451:6,12</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <hr/> <p>wait 36328:21 36345:21 36431:3 waiting 36330:19 36352:19 36424:17 walk 36378:13 walking 36319:6,8,24 36321:18 36419:2 36427:7 36428:1 want 36233:13 36234:6 36237:5 36241:1 36244:18 36250:13 36252:14,21</p>
---	--	--	---	--

36256:10,13,25 36263:18 36277:23 36278:7,16 36282:16 36283:17 36284:8 36295:11 36300:16 36308:16 36318:3 36325:18 36334:9 36336:10 36339:2 36349:20 36350:25 36353:8 36355:6,19 36364:3 36366:23,25 36368:13,24 36370:1 36371:16 36373:22 36374:8 36389:23 36390:14,22 36413:1 36419:6,10 36420:25 36423:7 36431:9 36432:13 36434:16 36436:23 36438:16 36439:12 36443:4 36447:1 wanted 36234:1,1 36236:19 36237:12 36255:23 36269:23 36284:16 36289:14 36320:20 36347:21 36353:9 36360:2 36434:17 wanting 36254:15 36286:14 36341:18 wants 36345:10 36432:4 warning 36406:6 Warrant 36423:23 36426:10,15 36428:15 wasn't 36237:17 36262:21 36273:4,9 36287:24 36293:25 36328:24 36351:14 36357:9 36359:25 36366:6 36391:5 36419:19 36432:12 36438:4 36444:3 watch 36435:16 water 36302:4 way 36251:2 36277:11 36278:20 36293:4 36297:25 36309:5 36311:15 36320:8 36331:5 36364:13 36367:2 36369:18 36374:13 36376:8 36383:9 36390:23 36396:19 36397:1 36417:20 36418:17 36419:24 36427:4,5 36432:16 36445:23 36448:9,14 ways 36390:4 Wednesday 36282:1,9 36295:5 week 36421:12 weekend 36266:19,20 36268:10 36274:5 36297:9 36329:6	weekly 36247:24 welcome 36364:14 went 36251:10 36255:19 36287:3,9 36297:5 36315:9,14 36343:17 36347:7 36348:16 36367:19 36373:13 36374:3 36391:22 36427:9 36434:18 weren't 36251:19 36263:3 36277:3 36288:20 36303:19 36322:18,22 36356:19 36361:1 36368:1 36398:9 Wesley 36330:23 36422:3,22 36423:3,9 36423:14 36451:17 west 36243:25 36245:22,24 36247:20 36343:23 36410:1 Western 36260:11 we'd 36271:5,5 36277:10 we'll 36261:5 36281:4 36284:9 36325:14 36326:11 36333:2 36341:2 36354:8,20 we're 36238:2 36249:13 36253:8 36254:2 36261:9 36271:14 36277:18 36281:10,18,21 36300:24 36311:11 36323:1 36330:9 36352:7 36366:18 36429:24 36449:19 we've 36246:1 36251:8 36251:9,9 36277:1 36286:19 36306:25 36312:22 36316:18 36326:20 36346:9 36350:24 36360:16 36363:24 36383:15 36384:20 36385:23 36388:2 36395:13 36405:18 36420:3 36424:15 36450:19 whatsoever 36294:17 what's 36254:18 36300:17 36422:8 36432:3,9 36433:11 36434:22 36436:10 36442:4 whilst 36309:4 36327:23 36343:19 white 36438:19 who's 36450:11 36451:22 who've 36277:7 willing 36384:4 willingly 36234:20 wish 36282:1,5 36320:4 36389:13 36423:4	withdraw 36250:6 36251:16 36252:5,6,9 36254:7,24 36256:8 36347:19 36361:13 36412:8,11 36425:19 36443:14,15 36445:1 36448:20 witness 36276:1,13,24 36317:17 36380:5,10 36397:20 36421:23 36432:5 36433:6,15 36433:21,25 36438:3 36444:3 witnessed 36426:7,19 36428:8 witnesses 36390:17 witnessing 36426:13 36449:8,10,12 Wonderkop 36260:11 36262:9,14 36264:15 36278:3 36280:6 36298:11,12 36301:13,16,20 36303:22 36311:8,21 36312:3 36319:7 36340:16 36343:24 36344:5 36345:15 36349:23 36354:3 36357:13 36359:21 36378:21 36384:11 36384:12,25 36391:23 36392:5 36395:2 won't 36322:2 36325:22 36330:10 36412:25 word 36240:21,22 36241:9,13,16 36242:14 36243:8 36244:23 36284:13 36284:21 36324:11 worded 36351:20 words 36240:19 36241:10 36302:14 36304:4 36316:24 36335:17 36358:18 work 36236:9 36243:13 36264:16 36269:23 36276:9 36289:14 36318:4 36320:20,22 36335:16 36361:11 36362:15 36366:5,9 36366:16 36396:23 36396:25 36417:2 36423:5 36431:4,10 36431:25 36432:14 36432:16,20 36434:6 36434:17,18,20 36435:2 36437:24 36449:23 36450:9 worked 36247:12 36273:10 36373:12 workers 36238:22 36250:12,23 36252:11 36283:5 36289:14,25	36318:12 36320:21 36364:11,20 36365:1 36429:12 36430:21 36430:22,22 36431:21,25 36432:13 36433:1 36434:5,7,16 workforce 36234:2 working 36314:2 36343:6 36356:6 36400:14 workplace 36450:11 workplaces 36365:2 works 36304:13 36311:15 worst 36317:5 wouldn't 36285:12 36287:19,25 36290:19,20 36291:15 36361:7 36364:12 36393:23 wound 36372:22 wounded 36320:3 wounds 36369:6 WPL 36340:15 write 36335:15 writing 36380:23 written 36275:17 wrong 36263:11 36287:15 36400:1 36410:10 36425:1 36446:5 wrote 36391:13	36379:1 36391:7 36409:16 36413:9 36420:8 36423:12 36429:5 36432:3,10 36432:11,22 36433:5 36439:18 36442:10 36442:21 you've 36233:22 36244:17 36248:10 36260:1 36265:4 36267:14 36277:7 36284:4 36292:14 36294:17 36295:13 36295:21,23 36297:11 36300:2 36307:25 36314:9 36326:11 36327:12 36332:6 36341:17 36342:22 36346:9 36347:25 36357:4,4 36367:19 36389:4 36398:7 36408:5 36417:5 36418:20 36420:12 36440:16 36446:23,23,24,25 Y1 36451:18
Z				
zero 36244:19 zooming 36338:11 Zulu 36421:4				
0				
000 36283:6 36292:12 36434:7 36440:1 36442:18,23 36443:1 36443:7,10,18 36444:21 07h00 36342:21 07h30 36301:5 07:07 36380:19 07:07:04 36381:8 07:27 36381:13 07:40 36407:15 08h00 36407:21,22 36408:1 08:12 36391:20 08:29:24 36382:12 09h00 36264:10 09:13 36233:2 09:30 36407:16 09:33 36245:9 09:44:24 36399:9 09:44:27 36399:9 09:50:53 36399:10 09:52 36256:22				
1				
1 36233:1 36256:11,17 36282:6,8 36283:6 36300:25 36301:9 36302:13 36331:2 36354:6,12,21 36361:20 36381:14 36386:11 1.3 36263:21				

<p>1.5 36301:13 10 36260:3 36262:11 36275:25 36281:12 36281:23 36316:19 36317:22,23 36327:8 36328:11 36342:18 36361:7,9 36362:19 36370:3,14 36392:9 36393:13 36422:4 36424:5 10am 36340:12 10th 36249:23 36254:10,21 36256:13,18 36262:15 36267:8 36276:10 36376:14 36377:3,6,19 36378:6 36378:9 36387:7,19 36388:25 36389:2 36390:24 36391:17 36391:20 36400:8 36414:21,24 10:12 36269:19 10:58 36281:7 100 36249:4 36426:23 36427:12 100% 36237:18 36246:24 36256:22 36261:14 36262:17 36267:12 36293:15 36293:19,23 36294:20 36305:1 36306:2 36351:22 36353:1 36395:15 36396:21 11 36260:3 36262:8 36283:1,2 36300:21 36314:21 36317:24 36321:10 36336:2 36392:10 11th 36254:12,21 36255:6 36263:14,19 36265:9,11 36268:11 36268:13 36269:3 36270:8 36276:10 36277:25 36280:24 36282:18 36283:19 36283:20 36296:15 36299:2,22 36319:24 36361:21,24 36365:11 36387:24 36390:11 36392:13 36393:25 36394:21 36395:22 36399:5,25 36400:9 36403:6,12 36403:13,14 36404:3 36404:4,8 36405:19 36405:21 36415:3 11:18 36296:20 11:37 36309:11 11:57 36323:5 12 36260:3 36282:17 36283:8 36298:19 36299:15 36301:3 36303:7 36305:18 36308:15 36314:9</p>	<p>36326:24 36333:5,7 36356:4 36358:23 36359:8 36367:4,5 36374:11 36384:7,8 36410:13 12th 36248:7 36254:12 36254:21 36267:8 36280:21 36295:24 36296:3 36298:23 36305:9,17 36311:12 36326:15 36331:15 36349:23 36361:23 36362:10 36365:7,12 36401:18,22 36402:10 36403:15 36403:25 36404:2,10 36404:12,20 36405:20,25 36406:6 36406:25 36408:2,3,4 36409:24 36410:10 36411:7,11,16 36412:4,11 36415:7 36429:25 36430:5,7 12:20 36325:25 12:40 36340:7 13 36314:8 36333:5,6 13th 36377:3 36409:20 36418:23 36423:24 36424:7 13:00 36353:15 13:12 36383:2 13:36 36354:23 13:55 36366:23 14h00 36266:4 36283:19 36296:14 36384:12,24 36400:16 36401:17 36401:19 36402:6,21 14.2 36370:3 14:15 36378:14 14:35 36393:25 14:55 36407:14 15 36314:17 36325:21 36325:22,23 36379:15 36413:6 36421:19 15h00 36264:16 15h30 36266:4 15:22 36413:8 15:40 36361:24 15:42 36428:22 16 36238:24 16h50 36386:14 16th 36281:19,22 16:01 36442:21 17h05 36386:14 17h15 36386:14 17th 36412:15 18 36333:4 18h00 36414:6 18:00 36435:8 18:29 36386:23 19 36298:7 36333:7 36441:10,14 19:57:20 36387:7 1994 36244:13</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">2</p> <p>2 36282:6 36292:12 36302:10 36333:7 36355:9 36362:3 36367:13 36386:8 2A 36306:12 2PM 36283:19 2.5 36340:6 20 36248:20 36276:16 36330:24 36336:2 36421:19 36422:14 20h00 36414:7 20:30 36362:11 20:41 36362:20 20:45 36362:23 20:55 36371:18 200 36248:21 2005 36234:10 36243:1 2006 36234:10 36243:1 2011 36247:18 36351:5 36351:18 2012 36238:25 36247:17 36283:1,2,8 36301:3 36305:19 36314:22 36322:4 36323:6 36326:25 36342:19 36356:5 36374:11 36380:3,6 36380:10 36410:13 36412:16 2014 36233:1 36412:9 36412:17,19 21 36364:6 36380:10 21st 36380:3,6 218 36449:18 36451:18 22 36333:6,8 36359:6 22:07 36391:21,21 22:29 36370:14 36371:14 36373:24 22:45 36392:5 23 36263:23,24,24 36264:6 36333:5 23h00 36256:18 24 36264:9 36293:20 36297:16,18,21 36410:9 24/7 36293:17 36307:1 36307:2 25 36263:24 36264:13 36413:14,18 36422:22,23 25th 36351:5 2580 36362:21 26 36233:17 262 36298:7 36333:4 263 36333:6 264 36333:7 268 36364:4,5 27 36234:5 36305:17 36326:21,24,24 28 36236:25 36238:16 29 36239:1 36370:14 36371:9</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p>	<p>3 36264:22 36265:23 36333:8 36340:3 36391:20 36434:7 36440:1 36442:18,23 36443:1,7,10,18 36444:21 30 36311:20 36379:15 36393:13 36394:18 36394:19 36396:11 36422:5 30.1 36239:9 30.2 36239:9 30.3 36375:20 300 36395:1,19 31 36381:14 33071 36333:4 33072 36333:4 33076 36298:7,7 33077 36333:5 33078 36333:5 33079 36333:5 33170 36333:6 33171 36333:6 33174 36333:6 33288 36333:7 33289 36333:7,8 33290 36333:8 34 36239:18 36414:2,2 34057 36364:4,5 34058 36364:10 35 36239:22 36240:10 36375:21 37 36424:6 38 36425:11 39 36424:6 36426:7</p> <p style="text-align: center;">4</p> <p>4 36257:2 36300:23 36301:2 36340:11 36355:21 36362:10 36371:12 4:15 36451:20,20 425 36256:15</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5</p> <p>5 36257:17 36333:8 36340:7 36355:9 36363:7</p> <p style="text-align: center;">6</p> <p>6 36314:13 36379:12 36386:12 36435:23 36436:7 6am 36305:19 36378:20,21 6h00 36326:25 6PM 36435:8 60 36275:6</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7</p> <p>7 36282:20 36295:12 36326:20 36356:3 36381:12,13 36385:22 7h30 36264:21 7h40 36310:9 36311:14</p>	<p>7:30 36264:7 36301:3 36303:6 36305:8,21 36327:2 7:30am 36301:5 7:40 36307:21 36308:14,17 36407:21,24 36408:6 36408:13</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8</p> <p>8 36265:9,13 36271:16 36305:18 36311:18 36325:12 36326:14 36327:8 36343:14 36356:9 36362:11 8:07 36311:19 8:10 36311:24 36312:2 8:39 36394:24 36395:23 8:40 36395:6,10,11 36396:24</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9</p> <p>9 36238:24 36264:10,22 36308:1 36328:14 36333:5,5 36363:7 36364:10 36365:8 36381:14 36424:20 36435:24 36436:8 36451:22 36452:2 9AM 36327:3 9h00 36327:3 9h43 36265:14,24 36266:12,25 9PM 36435:9 9th 36376:11,13 36377:2,20 36414:20 9:00 36305:22 36395:9 9:02 36395:24 36396:5 9:03 36321:10,25 36322:13 36323:3 36397:21 9:29 36327:25 36328:3 36335:21 9:30 36333:12 36335:9 36408:9,9,15 9:31 36382:24 9:35 36346:22 9:43 36397:10 36398:19 36400:15 9:44 36276:15 9:48 36276:15 9:50 36276:16 90 36361:18</p>
---	--	--	--	--